# Northern Ireland Estimates 2007-2008

**Department of Finance and Personnel** 

**BELFAST: The Stationery Office** 

# **Contents**

		Page
	Guide to Northern Ireland Estimates	
Section 1.	Introduction to Northern Ireland Estimates	1
Section 2.	Resource-based Supply arrangements	10
Section 3.	Northern Ireland Estimates and the control of public expenditure	14
Section 4.	Accountability and audit of Estimates	16
Glossary		17
	List of tables and diagrams	
Table 1.1	Northern Ireland Request for Resources (RfRs) structure	2
Table 1.2	Summary of Northern Ireland Estimates by department and RfR	2
1uvic 1.2	2006-07 to 2007-08	5
Table 1.3	Summary of total amounts in each Estimate	9
Table 3.1	The control aggregate within Northern Ireland Estimates by department	15
table 3.1	The control aggregate within Northern freland Estimates by department	13
	2006-07 Estimates of Northern Ireland Departments	
	Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	23
	Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure	43
	Department of Education	61
	Department of Education - Teachers' superannuation	79
	Department for Employment and Learning	93
	Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment	111
	Department of Finance and Personnel	129
	Department of Finance and Personnel - Superannuation and Other Allowances	145
	Department of Finance and Personnel - The North/South Pension Scheme	157
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety	169
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Health and Personal Social Services superannuation	185
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Fire and Rescue Service superannuation	197
	Department of the Environment	209
	Department for Regional Development	225

Department for Social Development	245
Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister	267
Minor Departments	
Northern Ireland Assembly	283
Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints	299
Food Standards Agency	313
Northern Ireland Audit Office	327
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	341

	referen llows:	ice the v	various	s secti	ons w	vithin	this N	Iain l	Estim	ates	volume	e are o	colo	ar	
s 1 an	and 3 co	overing	summ	ary ta	bles	• • • •		• • • •	• • • •		.Blue				
2									• • • •	• • • •	.Cream				
4 and	nd Glos	sary							• • • •	• • • •	.Cream				
stima	nate					• • • •	• • • •		• • • •	• • • •	Pink				
ting S	s Statem	ients, Ta	ables a	and No	otes .		• • • •		• • • •	• • • •	.Yellow				
							• • • • •		• • • • •		.Cream				

#### **SECTION 1**

# Introduction to Northern Ireland Estimates

#### **Role of Estimates**

1.1 Following the restoration of devolution the approval of the Assembly is required for expenditure on devolved services.

### Resource-based format of the Estimates

1.2 Estimates are presented on a resource basis. The format of resource-based Estimates is described in detail in **Section 2**.

#### Northern Ireland Office Estimates

1.3 Provision for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Office on law, order, protective and miscellaneous services is covered by separate UK Supply Estimates presented to Parliament by the Chief Secretary to the Treasury.

#### Consolidated Fund for Northern Ireland

1.4 Northern Ireland has a separate Consolidated Fund, which is funded by a Block grant voted by Parliament as part of the Supply Estimates of the Northern Ireland Office, and by local revenues. The cash requirements of departments, as approved by the Northern Ireland Assembly, will be met from issues from the Consolidated Fund. The detailed accounts of the Consolidated Fund for Northern Ireland will be presented to the Assembly each year by the Department of Finance and Personnel in the Public Income and Expenditure Statement.

#### Northern Ireland Estimates structure

1.5 Under the resource-based Estimates process, each department presents one Estimate, comprising of one or more Requests for Resources (RfRs)<sup>1</sup>. The Estimates consist of a total of 29 RfRs for 2007-08 which are grouped by department see (Table 1.1). Table 1.2 compares the proposed provision for 2007-08, the provision for 2006-07 and the outturn for 2005-06. The table shows the net resources for each RfR and the net cash requirements for each Estimate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This does not apply to the Superannuation Schemes, which are presented as separate, additional, Resource Estimates by DHSSPS, (2) DFP (2) and DE

Table 1.1	Northern Ireland Request for Resources (RfRs) Structure
RfR	DEPARTMENT / RfR DESCRIPTOR
	Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
A	Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining, protecting and expanding forests in a sustainable way
	Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
A	To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it can be enjoyed today and tomorrow
	Department of Education
A	Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society
В	Promoting, through the youth service, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals; and, through community relations measures for young people, encouraging the development of mutual understanding and promoting recognition of and respect for cultural diversity
	Department of Education - Teachers' superannuation
A	Providing for the payment of pensions, lump sums and premature retirement compensation to persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme
	Department for Employment and Learning
A	Promoting economic, social and personal development through high quality learning, research and skills training
В	Helping people into employment and promoting good working practices
	Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
A	To encourage the development of a high value added, innovative, enterprising and competitive economy leading to greater wealth creation and job opportunities for all
	Department of Finance and Personnel
A	To prioritise the use of resources available to Northern Ireland, ensure that these are used efficiently and secure the reform and modernisation of public services
В	To deliver efficient and cost effective services to the public in the Department's areas of executive responsibility
	Department of Finance and Personnel - Superannuation and Other Allowances (Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (Northern Ireland))
A	Providing for the payment of pensions and lump sum benefits to or in respect of persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme.
	Department of Finance and Personnel - The North/South Pension Scheme
A	Providing for the payment of the Northern Ireland share of pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme

	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety
A	Ensuring the delivery of effective, high quality health and social care and developing and promoting policies and strategies, the efficient, economic and effective implementation of which will lead to good health and well-being, a reduction in preventable disease and ill health, and greater social justice
В	Creating a safer environment for the community by providing an effective fire fighting, rescue and fire safety service
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Health and Personal Social Services Superannuation
A	Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the health and personal social services
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Fire and Rescue Service Superannuation
A	Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the Fire and Rescue Service.
	Department of the Environment
A	To protect, conserve and enhance the natural environment and built heritage and support the adoption of the principles of sustainable development; to plan and manage development in a sustainable way which will contribute to a better environment and which is modern and responsive to the community; to work with statutory and voluntary partners to reduce road deaths and serious injuries and to support a system of effective local government which meets the needs of residents and ratepayers
	Department for Regional Development
A	Supporting the economy by maintaining and developing safe transportation networks, promoting airport and harbour services, shaping the long-term development of the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments
В	Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining the policy and regulatory environment which provides modern high quality water and sewerage services, at the lowest possible cost
	Department for Social Development
A	Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need and to ensure that parents who live apart maintain their children; encouraging personal responsibility and improving incentives to work and save
В	Promoting measurable improvements to housing in Northern Ireland
С	Improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling disadvantage
	Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
A	To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services
В	To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims
	Northern Ireland Assembly
A	Members' salaries, expenses and administration costs

# Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints

A Investigating complaints against government departments and public and local bodies and providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges

#### **Food Standards Agency**

A

A Protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food.

#### **Northern Ireland Audit Office**

A Providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business

#### Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation

Protecting Electricity, Gas and Water and Sewerage consumers with regard to price and quality of service

Table 1.2 Summary of NI Estimates by Department and RfR – 2005-06 to 2007-08

		2005-2006 <sup>(1)</sup> Outturn		2006-2 Provi		2007-2 Provis	
RfR	Department/RfR Descriptor	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement
	Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	247,843	212,549	290,315	268,812	301,371	285,104
A	Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducir the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining, protect and expanding forests in a sustain way	ing		290,315		301,371	
	Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure	100,726	99,107	119,196	117,450	149,613	149,665
A	To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it can be enjoyed today and tomorrow	100,726	_	119,196	_	149,613	_
	Department of Education	1,688,825	1,694,686	1,893,610	1,889,022	2,022,857	2,020,147
A	Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standar of educational achievement, that give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment and develop the values and attitude appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society	will ;	_	1,854,966	_	1,984,534	_
В	Promoting through the youth service, the personal and social development of children and your people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience reach their full potential as valued individuals; and, through commun relations measures for young peopencouraging the development of mutual understanding and promot recognition of and respect for	to I nity ble, ing					
	cultural diversity  Department of Education -	30,549	-	38,644	-	38,323	-
	Teachers' Superannuation	1,077,277	69,907	511,560	96,937	445,803	110,737
A	Providing for the payment of pensions, lump sums and premature retirement compensation to persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme		-	511,560	-	445,803	-
	Department of Employment and Learning	d 675,429	742,328	731,041	819,922	815,534	903,528
A	Promoting economic, social and personal development through hig quality learning, research and skil training			624,271	_	684,054	_
В	Helping people into employment promoting good working practice		-	106,770	-	131,480	-
	Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment	229,106	238,217	220,179	232,154	296,528	306,147
A	To encourage the development of high value added, innovative, enterprising and competitive econ leading to greater wealth creation job opportunities for all	a	-	220,179		296,528	-

Table 1.2 Summary of NI Estimates by Department and RfR – 2005-06 to 2007-08

			-2006 <sup>(1)</sup>	2006-2 Provi		2007-2 Provi	
RfR	Department/RfR Descriptor	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement
	Department of Finance and Personnel	163,940	165,986	208,084	264,391	173,771	207,407
A	To prioritise the use of resources available to Northern Ireland, en that these are used efficiently and secures the reform and modernis of public services	sure 1	-	187,628	_	149,905	_
В	To deliver efficient and cost effective services to the public in the Department's areas of executive responsibility	20,541		20,456	-	23,866	
	Department of Finance and Personnel - Superannuation and other allowances (Principal Civil Service Pension			217 101	40.000	272.110	245.000
A	Scheme Northern Ireland) Providing for the payment of per	855,030 nsions	•	315,181	40,000	273,118	245,000
	and lump sum benefits to or in re of persons covered by the Princip Civil Service Pension Scheme	espect	-	315,181	-	273,118	-
	Department of Finance and Personnel - The North/South Pension Scheme	1,189		3,500	700	2,000	700
A	Providing for the payment of the Northern Ireland share of pension lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme	ns,	-	3,500	_	2,000	_
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety	3,045,832	2,998,893	3,396,785	3,307,515	3,463,475	3,470,845
A	Ensuring the delivery of effective high quality health and social car and developing and promoting policies and strategies, the efficie economic and effective impleme of which will lead to good health well-being, a reduction in preventable disease and ill health and greater social justice	ent, ntation a and	_	3,316,600	· · ·	3,385,411	_
В	Creating a safer environment for the community by providing an effective fire fighting, rescue and fire safety service		-	80,185	-	78,064	
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Health and Personal Social Services Superannuation	1,323,059	-7,283	606,757	4,757	771,656	156
A	Providing a superannuation sche for persons employed in the heal and personal social services		-	606,756	-	771,656	-
	Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Fire and Rescue Service Superannuation	19,341		24,510	-1,060	26,750	-1,250
A	Providing a superannuation scher persons employed in the Fire and and Rescue Service		-	24,510	-	26,750	

Table 1.2 Summary of NI Estimates by Department and RfR – 2005-06 to 2007-08

		2005-2006 <sup>(1)</sup> Outturn		2006-2 Provi		2007-2 Provis	
RfR	Department/RfR Descriptor	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement
	Department of the Environmen	t 139,440	125,648	143,939	136,701	158,793	138,639
A	To protect, conserve and enhance natural environment and built her and support the adoption of the profession of the pro	itage rinciples an and able way environment ive to the y and deaths t a	-	143,939	-	158,793	-
	Development Development	1,674,578	747,607	5,211,777	812,107	1,654,862	858,824
A	Supporting the economy by main and developing safe transportation promoting airport and harbour set shaping the long-term developme the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments	n networks, vices,	_	1,306,436		1,487,856	
В	Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining th policy and regulatory environment which provides modern, high quawater and sewerage services, at the lowest possible cost	e t lity	_	3,905,341	_	167,006	_
	Department for Social Development	2,977,451	2,893,385	3,173,317	3,124,551	3,302,730	3,284,427
A	Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need and to ensure that parents who live apart maintain their children; encouraging personal responsibility and improving incentives to work and save	, ,	,,	2,637,463		2,735,622	-, -,
В	Promoting measurable	2,403,741	-	2,037,403	-	2,733,022	-
	improvements to housing in Northern Ireland	432,294	-	435,427	-	428,669	-
С	Improving the physical, economic community and social environme of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling	nt					
	disadvantage  OTHER DEPARTMENTS	59,416	-	100,427	-	138,439	-
	Office of the First Minister						
	and Deputy First Minister	62,584	58,389	63,027	60,570	73,201	80,089
A	To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services	29,001	-	31,587	-	40,984	-
В	To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims	33,583	-	31,440	-	32,217	-

Table 1.2 Summary of NI Estimates by Department and RfR – 2005-06 to 2007-08

			5-2006 <sup>(1)</sup>	2006-2 Provi		2007- Provi	
RfR	Department/RfR Descriptor	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement	Net Resources <sup>(2)</sup>	Net Cash Requirement
	Northern Ireland Assembly	31,235	24,376	34,656	27,768	47,656	41,398
A	Members' salaries, expenses and administration costs	31,235	-	34,656	-	47,656	-
	Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and North Ireland Commissioner for Complaints	ern 1,195	1,177	1,376	1,313	1,326	1,305
A	Investigating complaints against government departmer and public and local bodies an providing an investigative reso for the Committee on Standard	d ource ls		1.27/		1 200	
	and Privileges	1,195	-	1,376		1,326	-
	Food Standards Agency	8,010	8,732	9,360	7,690	8,904	12,723
A	Protecting public health from a which may arise in connection the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the intereconsumers in relation to food	with	-	9,360	-	8,904	-
	Northern Ireland Audit Offic	ce 7,394	7,024	8,576	9,038	8,889	8,788
A	Providing objective informatic advice and assurance on the us of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provis of public sevices, the highest standards in financial manager and reporting and propriety in conduct of public business	sion ment	_	8.576	_	8.889	_
	Northern Ireland Authority Utility Regulation	for 1,578	1,003	2,756	2,797	1,586	1,531
A	Protecting Electricity, Gas and		1,003	2,750	2,191	1,300	1,331
	water and sewerage consumers regard to price and quality of s	s with	-	2,756	-	1,586	-
TOT	AL	14,331,062	10,081,731	16,969,502	11,223,135	14,000,423	12,125,910

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures for 2005-06 and 2006-07 are the best available estimates of the outturn and provision in those years adjusted to reflect the 2007-08 Estimate structure.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total resources net of operating accruing resources.

**Table 1.3** shows the amounts for each Estimate that were previously approved by Parliament on account in the Budget (NI) Order 2007 (column 2) and the balances (column 3) needed to make up the totals as detailed in this Estimates volume (column 4). The amounts in column 3 are those that will appear in the Budget (NI) Act 2007, subject to approval by the Assembly. All the amounts shown in this table are on a net basis.

 Table 1.3
 Summary of total amounts in each Estimate

1 Department	Voted on	2 Account	3 Balar		4 Tota	
	(a) Resources	(b) Cash	(a) Resources	(b) Cash	(a) Resources	(b) Cash
Agriculture and Rural						
Development Development	130,642	120,965	170,729	164,139	301,371	285,104
Culture, Arts and Leisure	53,638	52,853	95,975	96,812	149,613	149,665
Education	834,156	832,091	1,188,701	1,188,056	2,022,857	2,020,147
Education - Teachers' superannuation	230,202	43,622	215,601	67,115	445,803	110,737
Employment and Learning	328,968	368,965	486,566	534,563	815,534	903,528
Enterprise, Trade and Investment	99,081	104,469	197,447	201,678	296,528	306,147
Finance and Personnel	93,637	118,976	80,134	88,431	173,771	207,407
Finance and Personnel - Superannuation and Other Allowances	236,386	30,000	36,732	215,000	273,118	245,000
Finance and Personnel - The North/South Pension Scheme	2,625	525	-625	175	2,000	700
Health, Social Services and Public Safety	1,483,553	1,491,781	1,979,922	1,979,064	3,463,475	3,470,845
Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Health and Personal Social Services superannuation	273,041	2,141	498,615	-1,985	771,656	156
Health, Social Services and Public Safety - Fire and Rescue superannuation	11,030	1,000	15,720	-2,250	26,750	-1,250
Environment	64,773	61,515	94,020	77,124	158,793	138,639
Regional Development	892,896	365,448	761,966	493,376	1,654,862	858,824
Social Development	1,427,992	1,406,048	1,874,738	1,878,379	3,302,730	3,284,427
Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister	28,362	27,256	44,839	52,833	73,201	80,089
Northern Ireland Assembly	15,595	12,496	32,061	28,902	47,656	41,398
Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints	619	591	707	714	1,326	1,305
Food Standards Agency	4,212	4,301	4,692	8,422	8,904	12,723
Northern Ireland Audit Office	3,859	4,067	5,030	4,721	8,889	8,788
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	1,240	1,259	346	272	1,586	1,531
Total	6,216,507	5,050,369	7,783,916	7,075,541	14,000,423	12,125,910

<sup>(1)</sup> As reductions in net resources and cash do not appear on the corresponding Budget Act the totals of these columns will not match the relevant schedules in the Act.

#### **SECTION 2**

# Resource-based Supply arrangements

- 2.1 Under the resource-based Estimates process, each Northern Ireland department produces a single Estimate, with the exception of departments administering public service pension schemes. These pension schemes are presented as separate Estimates.
- 2.2 Each Estimate is produced in a standard format, and is structured on an objective and function basis. Under this presentation the Estimate is subdivided into "Requests for Resources" (RfRs), each of which equates to a departmental objective. Each RfR is further divided by expenditure category i.e. Departmental Expenditure Limits, Annually Managed Expenditure and Non-Budget, each containing lines equating to individual functions. Each RfR within an Estimate is identified by an alpha indicator, with each line denoting an individual function being identified by a numerical indicator.
- 2.3 Estimates consist of the following parts:
  - Introduction
  - Part I (including the Ambit (s));
  - Part II Subhead detail; and
  - Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund (income and cash).
- 2.4 In order to enhance the information available, Estimates will also be accompanied by:
  - Notional Charges Analysis
  - Reinvestment and Reform Initiative Borrowing Breakdown
  - Forecast Operating Cost Statement
  - Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets
  - Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets
  - Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities
  - Accruing Resources (ARs) Analysis; and
  - Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis
- 2.5 The introduction consists of a single page, comprising:
  - the department's aim
  - a brief description of the expenditure covered by the Estimate
  - cross-references to any related Estimates
  - details of any actual or contingent liabilities: and
  - reference indicating where the symbols are explained.
- 2.6 **Part I** of each Estimate will contain the following key facts:
  - the net provision sought (ie the amount of expenditure in resource terms and the net cash requirement for the coming financial year);
  - (ii) a formal description of the services covered by the Estimate, known as its Ambit. The Ambit clearly indicates the scope of the expenditure cover, and associated financing sought in each RfR contained within the Estimate.
  - (iii) the department which will account for the Estimate; and
  - (iv) details of any amounts, resources and cash, which have already been allocated to it in the Vote on Account.

#### Structure

#### Introduction

#### Part I

- 2.7 The net resources required, accruing resource totals, net cash requirement and the Ambit will be reproduced in the Budget Act and together provide the statutory authority for the expenditure and associated financing. No expenditure may be incurred or financed from the Estimate which is in excess of the net totals shown, or which is not covered by the Ambit. Ambits are kept under review to ensure that they properly describe the purposes for which expenditure may be incurred.
- 2.8 The Ambit in Part I of the Estimate must be clearly descriptive of the functions to be carried out by the department as should the descriptions attaching to individual lines within an RfR in Part II. However, the title of each RfR must be objective-based in order to provide a link with Schedule 5 of the resource account, the purpose of which is to inform users of the accounts as to how resources have been divided between the department's objectives.

Parts II and III

- 2.9 The following two parts of the Estimate provide a further breakdown of the expenditure for which approval is being sought and detail of income.
- 2.10 The first section of Part II of the Estimate is in a tabular or matrix format.
- 2.11 Each Estimate is split into one or more RfRs, each relating to one of the department's main objectives. Each RfR shows a breakdown of expenditure in accordance with the following expenditure headings:

Departmental Expenditure in DEL

Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)

Non-Budget

- 2.12 Beneath these levels, each RfR may contain one or more functional lines as necessary.
- 2.13 The individual resource items within the RfR sections are the "subheads" against which the expenditure is accounted for.
- 2.14 The different types of expenditure within the Estimate are shown in the vertical breakdown of the table. Each of the columns numbered 1 to 10 is expressed in accruals terms. Columns 1 to 6 fall within the Resource Budget and show all voted current expenditure scored on an accruals basis. Columns 1 and 2 show direct expenditure by the department and its agencies and other bodies within the resource accounting boundary. Column 3 shows grants and transfers to bodies outside the resource accounting boundary, including grants to persons. All of these three columns include amounts in respect of the current consumption of assets, but do not include the amounts associated with the acquisition of capital items.
- 2.15 Amounts authorised by the Assembly to be applied against gross requirements are referred to as "Accruing Resources" (ARs).
- 2.16 ARs within the Resource Budget are shown in column 5. The total of the ARs amounts identified against each RfR line are subject to Assembly control. ARs are deducted from the total of gross resource expenditure shown in Column 4 to give a net total amount (Column 6). The identified net totals against each RfR are also subject to Assembly control.
- 2.17 Columns 7 and 8 show the non-Resource Budget elements of the Estimate and are also scored on an accruals basis. Column 7 shows forecast capital acquisitions and Column 8 shows forecast ARs, which relate to non-operating cost items such as income from the disposal of fixed assets. The total amount of non-operating ARs are subject to Assembly control.

- 2.18 Column 9 of the Estimate shows net total resource figures for the prior year, while the final column of the Estimate shows net total resources for the outturn year 2005-06. These figures are for comparative purposes and will, as before, be adjusted as far as possible to be consistent with the Estimate format for the coming year.
- 2.19 A detailed explanation of the reconciliation between the net resource total and the Net Cash Requirement is shown in the second section of Part II. The Net Cash Requirement is also subject to Assembly control. Capital expenditure is outside the Resource Budget, but the cash required to finance capital expenditure has to be provided. This therefore forms part of the cash requirement, which means that capital expenditure is added to the net resource total. Non-cash items, (eg movements in capital charges and depreciation), which were included in the Resource Budget, are then removed and the cash effects of various adjustments relating to movements in working capital (stock, debtors and creditors) and changes in provisions are shown.
- 2.20 The net effect of these changes results in the identification of the department's Net Cash Requirement, which is the amount of cash required from the Consolidated Fund in the year in question for the department to carry out its business as specified in the Ambit.
- 2.21 Part III of the Estimate shows the extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund. This seeks to notify the Northern Ireland Assembly of the department's forecast of amounts to be paid directly to the Consolidated Fund, and not taken as offsetting ARs. Amounts are shown both for forecast income and forecast cash receipts (the former being an accruals measure). Data for the two prior years analysed by income and cash receipts is also shown.

## Other statements, tables and notes

- 2.22 The Statements and tables are accompanied by notes providing additional information to the Assembly about the specific nature of the department's plans, details of grants in aid, changes in accounting policies etc.
- 2.23 The Estimates and supporting statements and notes provide an explanation of the expenditure that the Executive propose to finance from funds made available by the Assembly.
- 2.24 Those elements from the departmental Main Estimates which will be reproduced in the Budget Act and which together provide the statutory authority for the expenditure, consist of the net resources required and operating and non-operating accruing resources totals by RfR, accruing resources for the Estimate as a whole, the net cash requirements and the Ambit.

#### **Contingent liabilities**

2.25 The Introduction to each Estimate includes details, where appropriate, of any contingent liabilities in force, which, if they matured, would involve the voting of additional expenditure through the Estimate.

#### **Accruing Resources**

- 2.26 Certain income specified in the Estimates may be applied as ARs offset against gross requirements and authorised by Parliament on this occasion, to be used for the service of the year ending 31 March 2008. The source of all types of income making up the ARs is explained in an analysis in the form of a Note to each Estimate which provides a breakdown of forecast ARs for 2007-08 and comparison with the two prior years. Each table distinguishes where appropriate between operating ARs and non-operating ARs (the latter mainly the proceeds from asset sales).
- 2.27 Each Note to the Estimate includes comprehensive AR footnotes so that resource AR items are listed first, followed by non-operating AR items.

#### **Symbols**

- 2.28 For convenience, the symbols used throughout Northern Ireland Estimates are reproduced below:
- Extra receipts which are classified as "Non-Budget" and are surrendered to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts.
- Items where provision is sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.
- ♥ The accounts of this body are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland and presented to the Northern Ireland Assembly.
- ♦ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Minister and presented to the Northern Ireland Assembly. The books and accounts are also open to inspection by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland.
- ↑ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Department (or Minister) and presented to the Northern Ireland Assembly.
- ♣ The accounts will be produced by the Pension Scheme.
- † The accounts of the Strategic Investment Board are audited by auditors appointed by the Board and submitted to the Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister for Ministerial approval. The books and accounts are also open to inspection by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland.

#### **SECTION 3**

# Northern Ireland Estimates and the control of public expenditure

#### Northern Ireland as part of UK public expenditure plans

3.1 The provision sought in these Estimates is based on the public expenditure plans for the Northern Ireland Departments set-out in the Northern Ireland Priorities and Budget 2006-2008, as presented by the Secretary of State, Peter Hain on 14 December 2005. Public expenditure in Northern Ireland by the Intervention Board Executive Agency, by the Ministry of Defence and by the Lord Chancellor's Department is contained in other public expenditure programmes. Such expenditure, together with the expenditure of the Northern Ireland Office, which remains with the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, is borne on United Kingdom Supply Estimates rather than on Northern Ireland Estimates.

#### NI Departmental Expenditure Limit and Annually Managed Expenditure

- 3.2 Public expenditure for Northern Ireland is defined in terms of Departmental Expenditure Limits (DELs) and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME).
- 3.3 Under the arrangements for devolution, the former NI expenditure Block was split into "reserved" and "devolved" expenditure. The former, covering the entire budget of the NIO, remains under the control of the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland following devolution, whereas the latter expenditure which covers the NI departments is the responsibility of the NI Assembly. The NI departments' DEL thus includes:
- expenditure by the NI departments, excluding AME programmes; and
- central government grants to District Councils.
- 3.4 NI departments' AME encompasses all other expenditure not subject to firm multiyear limits, the main components being:
- Social Security Benefits;
- health employees' and teachers' pensions; and
- non-cash costs relating to certain functions.

The NI departments' DEL and AME totals exclude expenditure incurred in NI by UK departments, expenditure on the Army on the Northern Ireland Court Service and, as stated above, the Northern Ireland Office.

# Receipts from the European Union

3.5 Provision outturn and forecast figures for the disbursement of European Union receipts in Northern Ireland is now contained within each departmental estimate.

3.6 Table 3.1 gives details of the breakdown of voted spending within DEL, main departmental programmes in AME, and Non-Budget expenditure outside DEL.

Table 3.1 The control aggregate within Northern Ireland Estimates 2007-2008 by Department

	Departmental Expenditure within	Main Departmental Programmes	Non-Budget Expenditure outside	
Department	DEL	in AME	DEL	Total
Agriculture and Rural Development	266,473	20,030	46,124	332,627
Culture, Arts and Leisure	53,305	-	101,156	154,461
Education including Teachers' superannuation	62,898	447,654	1,958,214	2,468,766
Employment and Learning	782,568	149,980	33,186	965,734
Enterprise, Trade and Investment	113,572	-	183,431	297,003
Finance and Personnel including Superannuation and Other Allowances	222,070	273,000	-	495,070
Finance and Personnel - The North/South Pension Scheme	-	2,000	-	2,000
Health, Social Services and Public Safety including Health and Personnel Social Services superannuation	1,134,838	771,658	2,353,738	4,260,234
Fire and Rescue Service superannuatio	n -	26,750	-	26,750
Environment	144,521	-	16,812	161,333
Regional Development	811,848	1,081,186	9,290	1,902,324
Social Development	812,613	2,401,693	159,926	3,374,232
Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister	61,789	1,100	21,766	84,655
Northern Ireland Assembly	49,573	-	80	49,653
Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for				
Complaints	1,344	-	12	1,356
Food Standards Agency	8,981	-	-	8,981
Northern Ireland Audit Office	9,274	-	-	9,274
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	1,544	-	65	1,609
Total %	4,537,211 31.1	5,175,051 35.4	4,883,800 33.5	14,596,062 100

#### **SECTION 4**

# Accountability and audit of Estimates

#### **Accountability**

4.1 Each Estimate covers specified services, for which a specified department, or, for example, in the case of resources and associated financing requirements relating to Northern Ireland Audit Office, a specified person (the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland) will be accountable to the Northern Ireland Assembly.

#### Resource accounts

4.2 At the end of the financial year a Resource account is prepared for each Estimate which, after being certified by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland (and reported on where necessary), will be laid before the Assembly.

#### **Accounting symbols**

4.3 The accounting and audit arrangements for grants in aid and for certain subscriptions, etc to international organisations are indicated by a common set of symbols which are illustrated in the list of symbols at page 13. The normal accounting and audit arrangements will not apply in certain other cases.

# **Glossary**

**Accounting officer** An officer appointed by the Department of Finance and Personnel in compliance with

> Section 11 and 29 of the Exchequer and Audit (NI) Act 1921 to sign the resource accounts, and any other accounts within his responsibility and by virtue of that duty, the further duty of being the principal witness on behalf of the department before the Committee of Public

Accounts to deal with questions arising from those accounts.

Accrual Adjustments to reflect the timing difference between the receipt of goods/services and the

recording of relevant invoices.

**Accruing resources** Income which, with the authority of the Northern Ireland Assembly, is applied against some

of the gross expenditure in the Estimate,

**Administration costs** Administration costs reflect the resources consumed directly by departments and agencies

in providing central government services. Administration costs include superannuation,

travel and subsistence, current expenditure on accommodation etc.

**Ambit** A formal description of the services for which Assembly authority for resource

consumption and associated financing requirements is sought.

**Annually Managed** 

**Expenditure** 

Expenditure not subject to firm multi-year limits.

**Budget Acts** Budget Acts are needed to confer formal legal authority to Departments for expenditure.

Capital charge A charge to reflect that the use of assets in service delivery has associated costs. It is made

up of depreciation and cost of capital.

Capital expenditure Expenditure on new construction, land and extensions of and alterations to existing

buildings and the purchase of any other fixed assets (eg machinery and plant) - including

vehicles - having an expected working life of more than one year, and stocks.

**Consolidated Fund of** 

**Northern Ireland** 

The account into which are paid Northern Ireland's attributed share of taxes and other non tax receipts, plus a grant in aid from the United Kingdom Consolidated Fund to meet the difference between income and expenditure. With effect from 1 April 1998 the Northern Ireland Civil Contingencies Fund ceased to exist. Where there is a need to finance urgent

expenditure in anticipation of Assembly approval, application must now be made to the

Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund.

**Contingent Liability** A liability where the amount and likelihood of payment are uncertain. Not provided for in

the balance sheet but merely disclosed by way of a note to the accounts.

**Depreciation** A measure of the fall in value of a tangible fixed asset as a result of use, deterioration

obsolescence or the passage of time. Known as amortisation when in respect of an

intangible fixed asset.

Departmental Expenditure Limit A limit on spending both voted and non-voted provision

**Economic classification** 

An analysis of public sector accounting transactions according to their economic character, It is based on the classification used by the Central Statistical Office for compiling the accounts of national income and expenditure.

**Estimates** 

Estimates set out in detail the amounts of cash and resources required for public services for one financial year. They cover broadly the same services as approved by the Assembly, in the previous Budget together with services within Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) such as social security.

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund of Northern Ireland Receipts and income related to expenditure in estimates which the Assembly has not authorised to be used as Accruing Resources.

Financial year

The year from 1 April one year to 31 March of the next.

Forecast Operating Cost Statement

A financial statement showing resources that are expected to be consumed during the year in support of the Department's administration and programme expenditure net of departmental income. The FOCS takes account of both Supply and non-Supply expenditure and income within the departmental accounting boundary as defined in the Northern Ireland Resource Accounting Manual. The FOCS, thus, shows a broader picture of the department's planned activities for the year than that provided in Part II of the Estimate. Also known as forecast income and expenditure account, forecast operating account, forecast profit and loss account or forecast revenue account.

Forecast Revenue Account See Forecast Operating Cost Statement.

Grant

Provision voted (ie granted) by the Northern Ireland Assembly to meet the services shown in Estimates. Also used in individual subheads of estimates to describe an unrequited payment to an individual or body, in the private or public sector. Sell also 'subsidy'.

Grant in aid

A grant from voted provision to a particular organisation or body where any unexpended balances of the sums issued during the financial year will not be liable for surrender to the NI Consolidated Fund.

Line

A group of subheads in an estimate equating to a functional area or subdivision of a functional area.

**NI Audit Office** 

Officers of this department carry out the audit of every resource account other than that of their own department.

Objective

A specifically planned achievement which contributes towards a department's aim. Should be expressed in a way which allows achievement of the aim to be assessed.

Outturn

Actual expenditure.

Request for Resources (RfRs)

An accruals measure of expenditure forming part of a resource Estimate, based on departmental objectives (at roughly at previous vote level)

Resource account

An end of year account of government departments resource consumption and spending of monies voted by the Assembly which compares the estimate with actual resources consumed, payments made and receipts brought to account, and explains any substantial differences. A resource account is prepared for each Estimate.

**Resource accounting** 

The application of accruals accounting for reporting on the expenditure of central government and a framework for analysing expenditure by departmental aim and objectives, relating these to outputs where possible.

Resource budgeting The extension of resource accounting principles and practices in the processes by which

public expenditure is planned and controlled and by which money is voted by, and

accounted for to, the Assembly.

**Subhead** Provision on an estimate line, which is separately identified in the resource account.

Subsidy A grant (ie an unrequited payment) to a producer or trader which is deemed to benefit the

consumer by reducing the selling price of the products. See also 'grant'.

Supply procedure This is a collective term for processes in the Assembly that deal with the scrutiny and

approval of Estimates.

**Supply Resolution** Under the Assembly appropriation process there is a stage in supply procedure when the full

Assembly has to vote on whether to approve the Estimates. The Minister of Finance and Personnel puts down a motion which seeks the approval of the total amounts of both cash and resources in the relevant Estimates for the Assembly to consider. Once approved, this motion becomes the "supply resolution". The Assembly vote to accept, reject or reduce the amounts sought, or pass an amendment to narrow the scope of the services covered. It cannot vote to increase these amounts. Supply resolutions are not legislation, but by

convention are regarded as a necessary precursor.

**Vote on Account**Because Main Estimates are not approved until after the financial year has begun, it is necessary for some provision to be approved in advance to allow existing public services to

continue for the early months of a new financial year. This is the purpose of the Vote on Account, which is taken alongside the Spring Supplementary Estimates in February/March.



# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

#### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure to facilitate the Department in its aim to have a thriving and sustainable rural community in Northern Ireland by promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside, stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the sea fishing industry, and maintaining and protecting forests in a sustainable way.
- 2. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Part I

RfR A: Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining, protecting and expanding forests in a sustainable way.

301,371,000

Net Cash Requirement 285,104,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development on:

RfR A: Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining, protecting and expanding forests in a sustainable way.

development of the agriculture and agricultural products industries and alternative land uses, provision of education and training services to the agri-food industry, provision of veterinary services, provision of scientific services (by the Agri-food and Biosciences Institute) measures associated with the Science and Skills and Environment and Renewable Energy Priority Funding packages, prevention and eradication of animal diseases, regional measures for farm support and enhancement of the countryside, rural development measures, market support, grants for capital and other improvements, support for agriculture in special areas, assistance to production and market development, flood defence measures, maintenance of watercourses, protection and conservation of sea fisheries, implementation of the European Union Common Fisheries Policy and local fisheries policy, support operation of the Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission, protection and conservation of forests, extension of woodland area, promotion of recreational use of forest areas, supply and sale of timber, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, payments under the European Union Structural Funds Programmes, administration costs, and associated non-cash items.

The Department of Agriculture and Rural Development will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	301,371,000	130,642,000	170,729,000
Net Cash Requirement	285,104,000	120,965,000	164,139,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

2007-08  Resources							2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
tfR A: Promoting sus- ountryside and stimu isadvantaged rural a romoting sustainable rotecting and expand	llating the econ reas, reducing development	omic and soc the risk to life of the Sea Fisl	ial revitalisa e and propei hing Industr	tion of ty from floo	ding,				
111,990	367,090	110,237	589,317	287,946	301,371	36,953	5,697	290,315	247,843
epartmental Expendit	ture in DEL:								
x-1: Service Delivery	Group								
24,645	33,268	8,218	66,131	9,025	57,106	10,611	1,799	57,028	56,394
A-2: Rural Developme	ent								
4,067	21	13,974	18,062	4,188	13,874	25	-	10,142	9,833
Science Service									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,996
A-3: Veterinary Service	ee								
36,687	455	-	37,142	7,950	29,192	1,301	-	30,442	28,852
4-4: Central Policy G	roup								
13,948	43,934	31,867	89,749	2,089	87,660	13,898	-	52,032	37,636
A-5: Fisheries									
1,947	277	4,923	7,147	3,415	3,732	17	-	4,129	3,292
A-6: The Loughs Age	ncy of the Foyle	e, Carlingford	and Irish Lig	hts Commiss	ion				
-	-	1,821	1,821	-	1,821	-	-	1,571	1,332
A-7: Rivers Agency									
13,587	2,493	-	16,080	868	15,212	7,151	119	14,653	14,714
A-8: Forest Service A	gency								
8,811	13,958	210	22,979	5,631	17,348	3,950	3,779	16,543	15,339
A-9: EU Programme f	or Peace and Re	econciliation							
-	1,400	1,720	3,120	1,290	1,830	-	-	3,883	3,061
A-10: EU Community l	Initiatives								
-	-	2,873	2,873	1,796	1,077	-	-	4,359	3,085
A-11: Executive Progra	mme Funds								
-	-	3,161	3,161	-	3,161	-	-	18,725	6,992
-12: Integrated Develo	opment Fund								
-	148	3,056	3,204	-	3,204	-	-	1,613	7:
-13: Common Agricu	ltural Policy								
-	251,163	531	251,694	251,694	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of Lo	an Interest								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111-

Part II Subhead detail £'000

R	Resources			2007-08			Capital	•••••	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Annually	Managed Expen	nditure (AME	):							
A-14: Floo	od Protection									
	57	19,973	-	20,030	-	20,030	-	-	19,964	14,445
Non-Budg	get:									
Scie	ence Service - A	RINI								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,380
A-15: Agr	ri-Food and Bio	sciences Instit	tute							
	-	-	37,383	37,383	-	37,383	-	-	45,513	-
A-16: Fish	heries - NI Fish	ery Harbour A	authority							
	-	-	500	500	-	500	-	-	593	371
A-17: Pay	ments to Agricu	ultural Loans	Fund							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	8
A-18: Exe	ecutive Program	me Funds								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	-
A-19: Not	tional Charges									
	8,241	-	-	8,241	-	8,241	-	-	8,290	8,924
Total:	111,990	367,090	110,237	589,317	287,946	301,371	36,953	5,697	290,315	247,843

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	301,371	290,315	247,843
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	36,953	21,436	20,610
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-5,697	-4,779	-5,790
Total net voted capital	31,256	16,657	14,820
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-30,973	-31,290	-24,157
Depreciation	-10,809	-13,190	-10,476
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-1,000	-190	-1,160
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	438
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-8,241	-8,290	-11,403
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-137
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	1,000	-60,200	44,616
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-1,000	74,000	-48,970
Use of provisions	3,500	1,000	628
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<u>-</u>		507
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-47,523	-38,160	-50,114
Net Cash Required	285,104	268,812	212,549

## Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	2,206	2,210
Total:	-	-	-	-	2,206	2,210



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing pital Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DARD: RfR A Notional	l charges in N	lon-Budget							
Service Delivery Group									
3,066	-	-	3,066	-	3,066	-	-	3,090	3,327
Rural Development									
569	-	-	569	-	569	-	-	569	421
Science Service									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342
Veterinary Service									
2,695	-	-	2,695	-	2,695	-	-	2,712	2,862
Central Policy Group									
742	-	-	742	-	742	-	-	751	686
Fisheries									
189	-	-	189	-	189	-	-	188	442
Rivers Agency									
552	-	-	552	-	552	-	-	552	467
Forest Service Agency									
428	-	-	428	-	428	-	-	428	377
Total RfR A: 8,241	-	-	8,241	-	8,241	-	-	8,290	8,924
Total Notionals									
8,241	-	-	8,241	-	8,241	_	-	8,290	8,924

Notional Charges Analysis						
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn			
RfR A: Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and						
stimulating the economic and social revitalisation						
of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable						
development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining,						
protecting and expanding forests in a sustainable way.						
Business Development Services - Training and Telephones	890	890	811			
Valuation and Lands Agency	100	100	16			
Recruitment Service	348	448	131			
Departmental Solicitors	405	350	250			
Accommodation	6,100	6,100	6,447			
Northern Ireland Audit Office	130	130	129			
DRD Graphic Design	5	9	6			
Payroll Systems Management Branch	30	30	25			
Human Resource Management System	37	37	29			
NICS Librarian	13	13	11			
Delivery and Innovation Unit	17	17	-			
Account NI	166	166	-			
EU Receipts Cost of Capital	-	-	1,069			
Total RfR A:	8,241	8,290	8,924			
Total Notionals	8,241	8,290	8,924			

Project name:	Amount borrowed
DARD: RfR A	
DEL: RfR A	
Central Policy - Hillsborough Infrastructure	4,600
Central Policy - TSE Building	2,905
Central Policy - Contingency Facility	4,649
Total RfR A:	12,154
Total	12,154

This forms part of the Department's overall gross capital budget provision of £36,953,000

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Request for Resource A	111,990	112,346	132,177
Gross Administration Costs			
Operating income	-9,126	-10,595	-10,986
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	102,864	101,751	121,191
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	198,507	188,564	94,820
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	198,507	188,564	94,820
NET OPERATING COST	301,371	290,315	216,011
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	301,371	290,315	267,932
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	245,459	250,403	587,839

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For th	e vear	ending	31	March 20	08
--------	--------	--------	----	----------	----

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	301,371	290,315	247,843
Adjustments to remove:			
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-31,832
Remove other adjustments:	-	-	-
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	301,371	290,315	216,011
Less capital grants	-59,759	-44,437	-
Less European Union income related to capital grants	11,699	13,968	-
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-
Less notional inter-departmental charges	-8,241	-8,290	-7,855
Less Non-Budget grants payable to NDPBs	-37,883	-46,911	-3,751
Less other voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	-	-30	355,397
Add non-voted expenditure that is outside the FOCS	-	4	-
Add NDPB resource expenditure	38,272	45,784	7,948
Resource Outturn (Budget)	245,459	250,403	567,750
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	225,429	230,439	226,227
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	20,030	19,964	341,523

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

	Provision <b>2007-08</b>	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	31,256	16,657	14,820
Adjustments:			
Gains/losses from sale of capital assets	-	-	438
Adjust for non-voted capital expenditure	-27	-	-
Add Net Capital Expenditure by NDPBs	3,690	1,330	3,623
Add capital grants	59,759	44,437	-
Add European Union income related to capital grants	-11,699	-13,968	-
Capital Budget Outturn	82,979	48,456	18,881
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	82,979	48,456	18,881
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, Dr Malcolm McKibbin, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

D / "

Detail	Provision 2007-08		Provi 2006		Outturn 2005-06					
		Non-	Non-			Non-				
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs				
RfR A: Promoting sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside and stimulating the economic and social revitalisation of disadvantaged rural areas, reducing the risk to life and property from flooding, promoting sustainable development of the Sea Fishing Industry and maintaining, protecting and expanding forests in a sustainable way.										
Service Delivery Group	9,025	1,799	11,692	100	2,533	2,856				
Rural Development	4,188	-	3,290	_	14	-				
Veterinary Service	7,950	-	8,205	40	7,601	13				
Central Policy Group	2,089	-	10,319	500	3,811	_				
Fisheries	3,415	-	1,956	_	6	_				
Rivers Agency	868	119	672	644	582	136				
Forest Service Agency	5,631	3,779	6,203	3,495	6,331	2,657				
EU Programme for Peace & Reconciliation	1,290	-	9,615	_	-	-				
EU Community Initiatives	1,796	-	5,636	-	_	_				
Common Agricultural Policy	251,694	-	261,059	-	_	-				
Science Service	-	-	-	-	1,267	128				
Total for RfR A	287,946*	5,697**	318,647*	4,779*	* 22,145*	5,790**				

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from receipts from recoupment of staff costs for agency work carried out on behalf of the Food Standards Agency, the Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Rural Payments Agency, International Fund for Ireland, Northern Ireland Office and Northern Ireland Funds and Bodies, receipts from the European Union (EU) in relation to the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, EU Structural Funds Programmes and the Common Agricultural Policy, recoupment of salary etc., costs for seconded officers, receipts for publications and provision of data and cloakroom sales etc., cancelled payable orders, refunds of salaries and wages, third party accident claims and other one-off type receipts classified as negative public expenditure, sales of produce, livestock and obsolete equipment, income for meals and accommodation, tuition fees, caterers' concession fees and general receipts at the colleges, receipts from licence, advisory and inspection fees, advertising in the Department's publications, hire of stands at the Balmoral Show, fees and charges for testing and certification of seeds, potatoes, etc., disease testing of animals, poultry blood testing, commercialisation rights, contract work carried out for outside bodies, private sector funding of specific programmes, sale of official potato labels, fees in respect of FEPA examinations regarding the proper application of pesticides fees in respect of VAT, lease arrangements and support services carried out on behalf of the Agri-food and Biosciences Institute, charges for drainage works carried out at the request of individuals or other bodies, sale of used plant, vehicles and equipment, sale of timber and income from forest recreation.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources at book value arising from proceeds from sales of obsolete machinery, equipment, official vehicles, furniture and buildings, support services carried out on behalf of the Agri-food and Biosciences Institute, drainage infrastructure charging and sales of land and housing surplus to the Department's requirements.

# Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

# **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Processing and Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Regional Development Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	143	147
Excess Accruing Resources	-	-	-	-	2,063	2,063
Total		-		-	2,206	2,210

#### Note

<sup>1.</sup> The provision sought for 2007-08 is 3.8 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £290,315,000.



# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE, ARTS AND LEISURE

#### Introduction

- 1. In support of the Department's aim of a confident, creative, informed and vibrant community, this estimate provides for expenditure on libraries (other than library services to schools), arts, the North/South Language Body, museums, the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland, Armagh Observatory and Planetarium, W5, the Northern Ireland Events Company, sports, inland fisheries, certain inland waterways (including payments to the Rivers Agency), Waterways Ireland, Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, administration and certain miscellaneous services, costs associated with Review of Public Administration, Skills and Science and Children and Young People Funding packages, grants in aid to the education and library boards for certain library services, linguistic and cultural diversity and grants in aid to certain bodies, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, payments under the European Economic Area, and provision for associated non-cash items.
- 2. Certain objects have been lent to the National Museums and Galleries of Northern Ireland for which indemnities have been given to certain owners against total loss or damage while in its custody. The estimated value of these indemnities at 31 March 2006 was £4,211,000.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

### DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE, ARTS AND LEISURE

Part I

RfR A: To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it

can be enjoyed today and tomorrow 149,613,000

Net Cash Requirement 149,665,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure on:

#### RfR A: To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it can be enjoyed today and tomorrow:

libraries (other than library services to schools), arts, the North/South Language Body, museums, the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland, Armagh Observatory and Planetarium, W5, the Northern Ireland Events Company, sports, inland fisheries, certain inland waterways (including payments to the Rivers Agency), Waterways Ireland, Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, administration and certain miscellaneous services, costs associated with Review of Public Administration, Skills and Science and Children and Young People Funding packages, grants in aid to the education and library boards for certain library services, linguistic and cultural diversity, grants in aid to certain bodies, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, payments under the European Economic Area and provision for associated non-cash items.

The Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	149,613,000	53,638,000	95,975,000
Net Cash Requirement	149,665,000	52,853,000	96,812,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

	Resources	2007-08 Resources								2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	Provision 9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
	: To protect, nur oyed today and to		our cultural	capital so t	hat it can					
	21,319	5,191	130,957	157,467	7,854	149,613	4,848	-	119,196	100,720
epart	mental Expenditu	ıre in DEL:								
<b>1</b> -1 I	nland Fisheries an	nd Waterways								
	2,182	686	-	2,868	325	2,543	136	-	4,091	2,798
x-2: N	Miscellaneous Lib	orary and other	services							
	1,773	-	358	2,131	-	2,131	-	-	2,103	1,77
<b>A-3</b> : A	Armagh Observato	ory and Planeta	arium							
	-	-	1,363	1,363	-	1,363	-	-	1,631	3,394
<b>\</b> -4: <i>A</i>	Arts									
	1,190	174	2,153	3,517	-	3,517	-	-	3,413	2,78
-5: N	Museums									
	1,127	-	734	1,861	-	1,861	-	-	1,395	1,412
-6: V	W5									
	-	-	864	864	-	864	-	-	1,250	510
7: S	Sports									
	1,178	3,120	-	4,298	36	4,262	-	-	3,536	743
8: (	Cultural Policy									
	1,213	65	6,800	8,078	-	8,078	-	-	4,408	3,89
9: N	Northern Ireland E	Events Compan	ny							
	60	-	2,050	2,110	-	2,110	-	-	2,586	2,977
-10: F	Public Record Off		n Ireland							
	4,094	163	-	4,257	18	4,239	4,305	-	3,823	3,899
<b>-</b> 11: (	Ordnance Survey		eland							
	7,488	983	-	8,471	7,475	996	407	-	-1,575	457
-12: N	North/South Lang	uage Body (No		•	mplementation					
	587	-	- ,-	6,114	-	6,114	-	-	5,618	5,14
∆-13: V	Waterways Ireland		-		ation) Body)					
	427	-	,	9,061	-	9,061	-	-	7,838	3,824
Ε	EU Programme fo	or Peace and R	econciliation							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	1,25
E	Executive Progran	nme Funds								
	- 		-	-	-	-	-	-	33	25
14: I	ntegrated Develop	pment Fund								
	-	-	1,318	1,318	-	1,318	-	-	488	

Part II Subhead detail £'000

R	esources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Non-Budg	get:									
A-15: Inter	rdepartmental l	Notional Costs								
	-	-	2,420	2,420	-	2,420	-	-	2,420	2,554
A-16: Arts	Council North	nern Ireland								
	-	-	20,782	20,782	-	20,782	-	-	12,705	12,440
A-17: Nati	ional Museums	and Gallaries	Northern Irela	and						
	-	-	22,359	22,359	-	22,359	-	-	14,880	13,337
A-18: Spor	rts Council No	rthern Ireland								
	-	-	17,567	17,567	-	17,567	-	-	10,731	6,575
A-19: Fish	eries Conserva	ancy Board								
	-	-	249	249	-	249	-	-	800	286
A-20: Edu	cation and Lib	rary Boards								
	-	-	34,255	34,255	-	34,255	-	-	33,526	29,795
A-21: Exec	cutive Program	nme Funds								
	-	-	1,467	1,467	-	1,467	-	-	2,566	516
Euro	opean Econom	ic Area								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	111
A-22: Integ	grated Develop	ment Fund								
	-	-	2,057	2,057	-	2,057	-	-	223	-
Total:	21,319	5,191	130,957	157,467	7,854	149,613	4,848	-	119,196	100,726

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	149,613	119,196	100,726
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	4,848	2,546	2,238
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-	-10	-
Total net voted capital	4,848	2,536	2,238
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-770	-685	-506
Depreciation	-2,046	-1,517	-1,452
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-167
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-50	-140
Prior period adjustments	-	-	25
Other non-cash items	-2,530	-2,530	-2,666
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-50	-100	160
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	50	50	-315
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-50	-50	626
Use of provisions	600	600	578
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<u>-</u>	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-4,796	-4,282	-3,857
Net Cash Required	149,665	117,450	99,107

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	84	84
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	258	258	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs			_	-	563	563
Total:	-	-	258	258	647	647



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

R	esources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DCAL: RfR	A Notiona	l charges in No	on-Budget							
Inland Fisherie	es and Wate	rways								
	297	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	297	313
Miscellaneous	Library and	d other services								
	223	-	-	223	-	223	-	-	223	235
Arts										
	297	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	297	313
Museums										
	297	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	297	313
Sports										
	104	-	-	104	-	104	-	-	104	110
Cultural Policy				110		110			110	106
	119	-	-	119	-	119	-	-	119	126
Northern Irela	nd Events C 150	Company		150		150			150	158
Dublic Decoud		Vorthern Ireland	-	130	-	150	-	-	130	130
ruone Record	650	oruletti itetalid	_	650	_	650	_	_	650	687
Ordnance Surv		nern Ireland		030		0.50			030	307
Cranance bar	283	-	-	283	-	283	-	-	283	299
Total RfR A:	2,420	-	-	2,420	-	2,420	-	-	2,420	2,554
Total Notion	als									
	2,420	-	-	2,420	-	2,420	-	-	2,420	2,554

**Notional Charges Analysis** 

	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it can be enjoyed today and tomorrow			
Northern Ireland Audit Office	76	76	66
Accommodation	1,250	1,250	1,427
BDS - Network management, consultancy etc	150	150	147
Financial Services	210	210	197
Internal Audit	23	23	22
Departmental Solicitors Office	33	33	31
DRD - Information System Unit	300	300	187
DRD - Business Improvement Service	-	-	24
DRD - Graphic Design Unit	6	6	3
Training Provision	-	-	80
Valuation and Lands Agency	9	9	9
NISRA - Salaries	5	5	5
Personnel and Management	350	350	356
Procurement Services	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	8	8	-
Total RfR A:	2,420	2,420	2,554
Total Notionals	2,420	2,420	2,554

## Reinvestment and Reform Initiative – Borrowing Breakdown

Project name:	Amount borrowed
DCAL: RfR A	
DEL: RfR A	
Fisheries Capital	136
National Museums and Galleries for Northern Ireland	7,796
Libraries	4,790
Total RfR A:	12,722
Total	12,722

This forms part of the Department's overall capital budget provision of £22,748,000

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	<b>Provision</b> 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Administration Costs</b>	200.00	2000 07	2000 00
Request for Resources A	21,319	22,870	13,825
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	21,319	22,870	13,825
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	128,294	96,068	86,254
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	128,294	96,068	86,254
NET OPERATING COST	149,613	118,938	100,079
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	149,613	119,196	100,726
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	122,832	122,309	104,292

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

101 0110 7 001 011011119 0 1 11101 011 = 0 00			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	149,613	119,196	100,726
Adjustments:			
Consolidated Funds Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	258	647
<b>Net Operating Costs (Accounts)</b>	149,613	118,938	100,079
Adjustments:			
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	258	647
Add NDPB resource expenditure	112,502	100,399	71,769
Capital grants	20,227	11,710	2,589
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	111
Less grants to finance capital expenditure	17,900	7,475	7,859
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	101,156	78,101	57,644
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	122,832	122,309	104,292
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	114,922	101,747	98,483
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	7,910	20,562	5,809

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	4,848	2,536	2,238
Adjustments			
Grants to finance capital expenditure Capital grants European Union income related to capital grants	17,900 20,227	7,475 11,710	7,859 2,589
Capital Budget Outturn	42,975	21,721	12,686
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	42,975	21,721	12,686
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure, Mr Paul Sweeney, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail		Provision Provision 2007-08 2006-07 Non- Non		~	Outturn 2005-06 n- Non-		
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	
RfR A: To protect, nurture and grow our cultural capital so that it can be enjoyed today and tomorrow							
Inland Fisheries and Waterways	325	_	215	10	211	_	
Sports	36	_	36	-	36	_	
Public Record Office of Northern Ireland	18	-	23	-	21	-	
Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland	7,475	-	10,570	-	7,622	-	
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	1,365	-	-	-	
Total for RfR A	7,854*	-	12,209*	10*	7,890*	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from receipts from sale of land and buildings and equipment, users of the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland, rent paid to the Department by the Sports Council for Northern Ireland in respect of the House of Sport, sales of fish and Fishing Permits and Publications, lease of sporting rights, charges in respect of the use of waterways, and copyright fees, sale of maps and provision of other services by Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland and receipts under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.

# Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

## **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

		vision 7-08	Prov 200	ision 6-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	250	250	543	543	
European Economic Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Excess accruing resources	-	-	8	8	84	84	
Other operating income and receipts not classified							
as Accruing Resources	-	-	-	-	20	20	
Total	-	-	258	258	647	647	

#### Note

1. The Estimate includes Grants in aid above £1 million for the following:

	£'000
Education and Library Boards	34,255
Arts Council Northern Ireland	20,782
National Museums and Galleries Northern Ireland	22,359
Sports Council Northern Ireland	17,567
Executive Programme Funds	1,467

2. The provision for 2007-08 is 25.5 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £119,196,000.

# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### Introduction

- 1. In support of the Department's aim, "To educate and develop the young people of Northern Ireland to the highest possible standards, providing equality of access to all", this estimate provides for expenditure on schools, youth and certain miscellaneous services; grants and grants in aid to education and library boards for certain services; payments by the Department in respect of certain teachers' salaries; expenditure on community relations measures for young people; and expenditure on departmental administration.
- 2. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### Request for Resources A - Schools

- 3. Line 1 provides for £20,087,000 expenditure on departmental overheads in respect of education and library boards ♥ and Line 3 provides for £6,094,000 expenditure on departmental overheads in respect of voluntary and grant maintained integrated schools. Expenditure on departmental overheads in respect of other bodies and services is included in each estimates line to which it relates.
- 4. Line 5 provides for £1,202,000 expenditure under the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.
- 5. Line 6 provides for £19,598,000 expenditure in relation to early years services.
- 6. Line 8 provides for £1,338,395,000 grants in aid to education and library boards ♥ to cover expenditure on schools, administration, certain allowances and other miscellaneous services, together with £122,673,000 grants to boards for infrastructure provision, including expenditure on controlled schools and provision of equipment in voluntary maintained schools (for infrastructure provision for these schools see line 9).
- 7. Line 9 includes £206,981,000 grants in aid to voluntary grammar schools, £63,407,000 grants in aid to grant maintained integrated schools (GMIS), £137,475,000 grants to voluntary schools for infrastructure provision and £25,202,000 grants to GMIS for infrastructure provision.
- 8. Line 10 includes £23,076,000 grant in aid to the Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment ♥.
- 9. Line 11 includes £3,501,000 grant in aid to the Council for Catholic Maintained Schools ♥, and Line 12 includes a minor grant in aid.
- 10. Line 13 provides for £4,826,000 expenditure for Renewing Communities and other projects under the Integrated Development Fund, including £4,526,000 grants in aid to education and library boards ♥.

#### Request for Resources B - Youth and Community Relations

- 11. Lines 1 and 2 provide for expenditure on departmental overheads in respect of education and library boards and the Youth Council for Northern Ireland respectively. Expenditure on departmental overheads in respect of other bodies and services is included in each estimates line to which it relates.
- 12. Line 5 provides for £1,803,000 expenditure under the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.
- 13. Line 7 provides for £22,708,000 grants in aid to education and library boards ♥ to cover expenditure on the youth service, community relations and associated administration, together with £4,127,000 grants to boards for youth service infrastructure provision.
- 14. Line 8 provides for £3,685,000 grant in aid to the Youth Council for Northern Ireland ♥.
- 15. Line 9 comprises minor grants in aid to education and library boards ♥.

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Part I

RfR A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society

1,984,534,000

RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals; and, through community relations measures for young people, encouraging the development of mutual understanding and promoting recognition of and respect for cultural diversity

38,323,000

Total Net Resource Requirement

2,022,857,000

**Net Cash Requirement** 

2,020,147,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Education on:

RfR A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society:

pre-school education, schools (including library and support services for schools and pupils), other related services, certain services for children, young people, and families, and associated departmental administration and services; grants and grants in aid to education and library boards for certain services (including for core and school-related administration); grants and grants in aid to certain other bodies; payments by the Department in respect of certain teachers' salaries; repayment of loans; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation and other European Union Structural Funds Programmes; and provision for associated non-cash items.

RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals; and, through community relations measures for young people, encouraging the development of mutual understanding and promoting recognition of and respect for cultural diversity:

the youth service, community relations measures for young people, millennium volunteers, other related services, and associated departmental administration and services; grants and grants in aid to education and library boards for youth service and community relations provision and directly associated administration; grants and grants in aid to certain other bodies; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation and other European Union Structural Funds Programmes; and provision for associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	1,984,534,000	816,924,000	1,167,610,000
RfR B:	38,323,000	17,232,000	21,091,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	2,022,857,000	834,156,000	1,188,701,000
Net Cash Requirement	2,020,147,000	832,091,000	1,188,056,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

	Resources	•••••	•••••	2007-08		•••••	Capital	••••••	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
each t	Ensuring that a he highest possib em a secure foun o the values and a	le standards dation for lif	of education felong learnin	al achieveme g and emplo	nt, that will yment; and					
	28,851	2,850	1,953,736	1,985,437	903	1,984,534	106	-	1,854,966	1,658,276
)epartı	mental Expenditu	re in DEL:								
<b>∆-</b> 1: E	ducation and Libi	ary Boards –	Departmental	overheads						
	18,517	1,464	-	19,981	1	19,980	106	-	17,103	15,014
-2: N	Von-Departmental	Public Bodie	s – Departmer	ntal overheads	S					
	762	23	-	785	-	785	-	-	828	727
-3: V	oluntary and Grai	nt Maintained	Integrated Sc	hools - Depar	tmental overl	heads				
	5,904	190	-	6,094	-	6,094	-	-	6,762	6,377
-4: N	liscellaneous Edu	cational Serv	ices							
	980	1,173	6,825	8,978	-	8,978	-	-	7,049	5,482
-5: E	U Programme for	Peace and R	econciliation							
	-	_	1,202	1,202	902	300	_	-	1,228	7,410
6: E	arly Years Service	es								
	150	_	19,448	19,598	-	19,598	_	-	9,652	
Ε	Executive Program	me Funds								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	120	312
R	epayment of Loar	ı Interest								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	23.
nnual	ly Managed Expe	nditure (AMI	E):							
	ducation Mainten			School Suppo	ort					
	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	320	48.
on-Bu	.daate								220	
	Notional Charges -	Department	of Education							
L-7. IV	2,538	-	or Education -	2,538		2,538			2,699	2,568
Q. E	2,536 Education and Libi		-	2,336	-	2,336	-	-	2,099	2,300
1-0. L	ducation and Libi	ary Boards	1,461,068	1,461,068		1,461,068			1,415,603	1,277,131
. O. V	oluntary & Grant				_	1,401,000	_	_	1,413,003	1,277,131
V	-	-	433,065	433,065		433,065			364,423	301,643
10· C	council for the Cu				(CCFA)	733,003	_	-	304,423	301,043
1-10. €	ounch for the Cu	rricuiuiii, Exa -	23,344	23,344	(CCEA)	23,344			22 605	14.064
11.0	- Youngil for Cath-1				-	45,544	_	-	22,605	14,966
1-11: C	Council for Cathol					2 500			4.760	276
10.0	toff Commissis	- for Education	3,599	3,599	-	3,599	_	-	4,769	3,765
1-12: 5	taff Commission	for Education	-			250			427	224
	-	-	359	359	-	359	-	-	437	33:

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
A-13: Integrated Deve	elopment Fund								
-	-	4,826	4,826	-	4,826	-	-	1,130	-
Executive Prog.	ramme Funds								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	21,804
E-Government	Fund								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
RfR B: Promoting, t development of child knowledge, skills and individuals; and, thr encouraging the dev recognition of and re	lren and young d experience to ough communi elopment of mu espect for cultur	people and as reach their fu ty relations m atual understa ral diversity	sisting them Il potential a easures for y nding and pi	to gain is valued oung people comoting					
964		38,680	39,675	1,352	38,323	-	-	38,644	30,549
Departmental Expend	liture in DEL:								
B-1: Education and L	-	Departmental of	overheads						
355		-	365	-	365	-	-	386	346
B-2: Youth Council –		verheads							
81	2	-	83	-	83	-	-	88	74
B-3: Youth Services		2026						• • •	
196		3,926	4,134	- D. L. C.	4,134	-	-	2,876	1,352
B-4: Voluntary Bodie				Relations	2.024			2 100	1 001
B-5: EU Programme		1,767	2,024	-	2,024	-	-	2,109	1,891
B-3. EO I logramme		1,803	1,803	1,352	451	_	_	1,129	767
Executive Prog	ramme Funds	1,003	1,003	1,332	451		_	1,129	707
	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	35	403
Non-Budget:									
B-6: Notional Charg	es - Department	of Education							
82	-	-	82	-	82	_	-	103	105
B-7: Education and I	Library Boards								
-		26,835	26,835	-	26,835	-	-	27,652	21,284
B-8: Youth Council									
-	-	3,685	3,685	-	3,685	-	-	4,103	3,472
B-9: Integrated Deve	elopment Fund								
-	-	664	664	-	664	-	-	150	-
Executive Prog.	ramme Funds								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	855
Total: 29,815	2,881	1,992,416	2,025,112	2,255	2,022,857	106	-	1,893,610	1,688,825

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	2,022,857	1,893,610	1,688,825
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	106	631	135
Investments	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _	<del>_</del>
Total net voted capital	106	631	135
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	417	417	58
Depreciation	-375	-375	-332
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-298	-298	65
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-26	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-2,775	-5,152	-2,464
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	929
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	7,394
Use of provisions	215	215	76
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-2,816	-5,219	5,726
Net Cash Required	2,020,147	1,889,022	1,694,686

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	15,200	15,200	39,930	49,780	16,094	24,163
Non-operating income not classified as ARs Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	133	133	-	-
Total:	15,200	15,200	40,063	49,913	16,094	24,163



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DE: RfR A Notional ch	arges in Non-	Budget							
Notional Charges - Depart	tment of Educat	ion							
2,538	-	-	2,538	-	2,538	-	-	2,699	2,56
Total RfR A: 2,538	-	-	2,538	-	2,538	-	-	2,699	2,56
DE: RfR B Notional ch	arges in Non-l	Budget							
Notional Charges - Depart	tment of Educat	ion							
82	-	-	82	_	82	_	_	103	10
Total RfR B: 82		-	82	-	82	-	-	103	10
Total Notionals									
2,620	-	-	2,620	-	2,620	-	-	2,802	2,67
Notional Charges An	alysis								£'000
						2007-08 200 Provision Provi			2005-06
RfR A: Ensuring tha	t all voung n	eople, throu	gh particii	pation			Provis		Outturn
RfR A: Ensuring tha at school, reach the hachievement, that wilearning and employ	nighest possib ll give them a ment; and de	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong					
at school, reach the hachievement, that wilearning and employappropriate to citize	nighest possib ll give them a ment; and de	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		rovision		sion	Outturn
at school, reach the hachievement, that wilearning and employappropriate to citizen	nighest possib ll give them a ment; and de	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		rovision 76	Provis	sion 81	Outturr 73
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizen Audit Accommodation	nighest possib ll give them a ment; and de	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		rovision	Provis	sion	Outturn 73 1,825
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services	nighest possik ll give them a ment; and de nship in an in	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		76 1,823	Provis	81 013	73 1,825 341 149
at school, reach the h achievement, that wi	nighest possik ll give them a ment; and de nship in an in	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		76 1,823 373	Provis	81 013 377	73 1,825 341 149
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services	nighest possik ll give them a ment; and de nship in an in	ole standards a secure four evelop the va	s of educated of the order of t	tional r lifelong		76 1,823 373 35	Provis	81 013 377 31	73 1,825 341 149 180
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services Total RfR A: RfR B: Promoting, the social development of them to gain knowled full potential as value relations measures for mutual understance.	nighest possik Il give them a ment; and denship in an in rvices brough the year of children and dge, skills and ed individual or young peo	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231	Provis	81 ,013 ,377 ,31 ,197	7: 1,82: 34 14: 180
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services Total RfR A: RfR B: Promoting, the social development of them to gain knowled full potential as value relations measures for mutual understance cultural diversity Audit	nighest possik Il give them a ment; and denship in an in rvices brough the year of children and dge, skills and ed individual or young peo	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231  2,538	Provis	81 013 377 31 197 699	7: 1,82: 34 149 180 2,568
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services Total RfR A: RfR B: Promoting, the social development of them to gain knowled full potential as value relations measures for mutual understance cultural diversity Audit Accommodation	nighest possik Il give them a ment; and denship in an in rvices brough the year of children and dge, skills and ed individual or young peo	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231 2,538	Provis	81 013 377 31 197 .699	73 1,825 341 149 180 2,568
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services Total RfR A: RfR B: Promoting, the social development of them to gain knowled full potential as valued relations measures for mutual understance cultural diversity Audit Accommodation ICT Services	nighest possik Il give them a ment; and denship in an in rvices brough the year of children and dge, skills and ed individual or young peo	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231 2,538	Provis	81 013 377 31 197 <b>699</b>	73 1,825 341 149 180 2,568
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services	highest possibility them a ment; and denship in an introces  rvices  rvices  red individual or young peopling and pro	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231 2,538	Provis	81 013 377 31 197 .699	73 1,825 341 149 180 2,568
at school, reach the hachievement, that will learning and employ appropriate to citizer Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services Other Professional Services Total RfR A: RfR B: Promoting, the social development of them to gain knowled full potential as valuerelations measures for mutual understance cultural diversity Audit Accommodation ICT Services Personnel Services	highest possibility them a ment; and denship in an introces  rvices  rvices  red individual or young peopling and pro	outh service, and young per d experience ds; and, throughle, encourage	the perso pele and a ety to reach to light commiging the do	tional r lifelong attitudes  nal and ssisting their unity evelopment	Pı	76 1,823 373 35 231  2,538	2,	81 013 377 31 197 <b>699</b>	

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Request for Resources A	28,851	27,816	25,773
Request for Resources B	964	1,038	722
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	29,815	28,854	26,495
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	1,941,233	1,787,437	1,616,734
Request for Resources B	36,609	37,256	29,502
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	1,977,842	1,824,693	1,646,236
NET OPERATING COST	2,007,657	1,853,547	1,672,731
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	2,022,857	1,893,610	1,688,825
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	1,872,995	1,985,525	1,681,364

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

	For the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
--	---------	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	2,022,857	1,893,610	1,688,825
Adjustments:			
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-15,200	-40,063	-16,094
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	2,007,657	1,853,547	1,672,731
Reverse the deduction of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	15,200	40,063	16,094
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget - gains/losses from sale of capital assets - grants to NDPBs to finance capital expenditure - grants to Local Authorities to finance capital expenditure - grants to other public sector bodies to finance capital expenditure - grants to private sector bodies to finance capital expenditure - grants to NDPBs to finance resource expenditure - grants to Local Authorities to finance resource expenditure - grants to other public sector bodies to finance resource expenditure - other expenditure	-367 -127,100 -162,677 -4,704 -30,620 -1,366,293 -270,388 -2,620	-26 -479 -92,667 -103,772 -2,115 -31,448 -1,352,106 -260,651 -2,802	-640 -77,269 -54,848 -1,173 -28,845 -1,247,059 -246,795 -2,673
Add NDPBs' resource expenditure	31,093	31,922	27,500
Add Local Authorities' resource expenditure	1,366,293	1,330,526	1,253,063
Add other public sector bodies' resource expenditure	270,388	260,651	246,795
Add Local Authorities' "non-cash" items	147,133	314,882	124,483
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	1,872,995	1,985,525	1,681,364
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	1,725,862	1,670,323	1,556,400
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	147,133	315,202	124,964

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	Provision 2007-08 106	Provision 2006-07 631	Outturn 2005-06 135
	100	031	133
Adjustments:			
Add NDPBs' capital expenditure	367	479	472
Add Local Authorities' capital expenditure	114,900	80,317	72,403
And other public sector bodies' capital expenditure	159,677	87,772	51,849
Add grants to private sector bodies to finance capital expenditure	4,704	2,115	1,173
Remove other expenditure shown in Estimates under the heading "Non Budget" that is outside the Capital Budget	-	-	-
Capital Budget Outturn	279,754	171,314	126,032
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	279,754	171,314	126,032
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Education, Mr Will Haire, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

£'000

RfR A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society	200' Operating ARs	rision 7-08 Non- operating ARs	Prov. 2000 Operating ARs		Out 200: Operating ARs	
Education and Library Boards	1	-	1	-	-	-
Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	902	-	2,111	-	-4,904	-
Total for RfR A	903*	-	2,112*	-	-4,904*	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from recovery of administration costs and sundry income, and income under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.

RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals; and, through community relations measures for young people, encouraging the development of mutual understanding and promoting recognition of and respect for cultural diversity

Total for RfR B	1,352*	-	2,758*	-	2,305*	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	1,352	-	2,758	-	2,305	-
Education and Library Boards	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from income under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.

### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Education and Library Boards	12,200	12,200	23,930	23,930	12,918	13,617
Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools	3,000	3,000	16,000	16,000	2,999	2,999
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	-	7,711	-	5,601
EU Building Sustainable Prosperity Programme	-	-	-	2,139	-	1,778
Miscellaneous	-	-	133	133	177	168
Total	15,200	15,200	40,063	49,913	16,094	24,163

#### **Notes**

1. RfR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Bill as follows:

£'000

Expenditure relating to Early Years Services ■ 19,448

Expenditure relating to certain pupils with Special Educational Needs ■ 82

- 2. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 6.8 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £1,893,610,000.
- 3. Grants in aid above £1 million

	£'000
RfR A	
Education and Library Boards	1,342,921
Voluntary Grammar Schools	206,981
Grant Maintained Integrated Schools	63,407
Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment	23,076
Council for Catholic Maintained Schools	3,501
RfR B	
Education and Library Boards	23,372
Youth Council for Northern Ireland	3,685



# **Main Estimates**



#### **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION – TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION**

#### Introduction

- 1. This estimate provides for expenditure to cover the value of the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme liabilities and interest on Scheme liabilities. Expenditure is offset by receipts consisting principally of contributions from employers and employees and transfer payments from other superannuation schemes.
- 2. Line 1 makes provision in respect of liabilities in relation to pensions, payments to dependants, lump sum payments, death benefits, compensation payments to prematurely retired members, and payments to other superannuation schemes and personal pension providers in respect of pensionable service credited to members transferring from the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.
- 3. Line 2 provides for receipts from the Department for Employment and Learning (DEL) in respect of certain ongoing and new premature retirement compensation payments.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION – TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION**

Part I

RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions, lump sums and premature

retirement compensation to persons covered by the Teachers'

Superannuation Scheme 445,803,000

Net Cash Requirement 110,737,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Education on:

RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions, lump sums and premature retirement compensation to persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme:

pensions, allowances, gratuities etc., certain payments to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund, certain payments on behalf of the education and library boards and the Department for Employment and Learning, in respect of premature retirement compensation; and provision for associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	445,803,000	230,202,000	215,601,000
Net Cash Requirement	110,737,000	43,622,000	67,115,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
R	esources	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••		Capital	•••••	Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
	roviding for th t compensatio					ion				
	-	615,000	-	615,000	169,197	445,803	-	-	511,560	1,077,277
Annually M	Managed Expe	nditure (AME	):							
A-1: Pens	sions, lump sun	ns, gratuities a	and premature r	etirement co	ompensation					
	-	615,000	-	615,000	167,346	447,654	-	-	513,199	398,829
Non-Budge	et:									
A-2: Premature Retirement Compensation - receipts from DEL										
	-	-	-	-	1,851	-1,851	-	-	-1,639	-1,552
Impo	act of change i	n the discount	rate							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680,000
Total:	-	615,000	-	615,000	169,197	445,803	-	-	511,560	1,077,277

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'0
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	445,803	511,560	1,077,277
Voted Capital Items	·	•	
Capital	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-	-	-
Total net voted capital	-		-
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-615,000	-675,000	-555,028
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-680,000
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	981
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	1,500	383
Use of provisions	279,934	258,877	226,294
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<del>_</del>
<b>Total Accruals to cash adjustments</b>	-335,066	-414,623	-1,007,370
Net Cash Required	110,737	96,937	69,907

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	5,605	5,597
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	-	-		-	5,605	5,597

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# **Forecast Revenue Account**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Income			
Contributions receivable	164,346	158,220	157,252
Transfers in	3,000	3,581	4,552
Other income	1,851	1,639	1,552
Total Income	169,197	163,440	163,356
Expenditure			
Increase in Scheme liabilities	215,000	295,000	245,028
Interest on Scheme liabilities	400,000	380,000	310,000
Other expenditure	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	615,000	675,000	555,028
NET OPERATING COST	445,803	511,560	391,672
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	445,803	511,560	1,077,277
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	447,654	513,199	393,224

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	445,803	511,560	1,077,277
Adjustments:			
Remove prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Remove impact of change in the discount rate	-	-	-680,000
Add non-voted expenditure in the FRA	-	-	-
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FRA	-	-	-5,605
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	445,803	511,560	391,672
Adjustments:			
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	1,851	1,639	1,552
Reverse the deduction of other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in FRA	-	-	-
Reverse the deduction of gains and deduct the losses incurred on the disposal of assets	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	447,654	513,199	393,224
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	447,654	513,199	393,224

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Education, Mr Will Haire, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate in respect of the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Scheme's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Provision 2007-08 Non-		Provision 2006-07 Non-		Outturn 2005-06 Non-	
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs
RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions, lump sums and premature retirement compensation to persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme						
Pensions, lump sums, gratuities and premature retirement compensation	167,346	-	161,801	-	156,199	-
Premature Retirement Compensation - receipts from DEL	1,851	-	1,639	-	1,552	-
Total for RfR A	169,197*	-	163,440*	-	157,751*	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts of superannuation contributions, transfer values from other superannuation schemes and recoveries from the state pension scheme, and receipts from the Department for Employment and Learning (DEL) in respect of certain premature retirement compensation payments.

# Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Superannuation Contributions	-	-	-	-	5,605	5,597
Total		-	-	-	5,605	5,597

#### Note

The provision sought for 2007-08 is 12.9 per cent lower than the final net provision of £511,560,000 in 2006-07.



# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT FOR EMPLOYMENT AND LEARNING

#### Introduction

- 1. The services provided under this estimate are administered by the Department for Employment and Learning. This estimate provides for expenditure by the Department in taking forward its aim of promoting a culture of lifelong learning and equipping people to work in a modern economy. It provides under RfR A for expenditure on higher education (including colleges of education), further education, and vocational training, student support, grants and grant in aid to education and library boards for certain services including mandatory student awards and certain payments in respect of teachers' premature retirement compensation. RfR B provides for expenditure on labour market services, employment programmes and EU-funded programmes and initiatives.
- 2. Line 1 of RfR A provides for £9,588,000 for administration costs; £158,471,000 grant in aid to FE Colleges and voluntary bodies; £40,891,000 capital grants to FE Colleges; £2,107,000 for access funds to FE Colleges; £45,759,000 for JobSkills; £27,711,000 for a range of vocational training programmes including sectoral and management development, including departmental overheads in respect of education and library boards and the Construction Industry Training Board; and £6,398,000 for other direct costs in support of further education and other vocational training programmes.
- 3. Line 2 of RfR A provides £1,331,000 for administration costs; £188,153,000 grant-in-aid to universities; £27,837,000 for capital grants to universities and colleges of education; £9,942,000 for grant-in-aid to Colleges of Education; £2,832,000 for other direct costs in support of higher education; and £1,819,000 for access funds for universities and colleges of education.
- 4. Line 3 of RfR A provides £471,000 for administration costs; £121,515,000 for student fees, awards and supplementary grants, HE Bursaries and Supplementary Allowances paid through the Student Loans Company; £11,968,000 for the Notional Student Loan Subsidy; and £10,300,000 for the cost of capital.
- 5. Line 5 of RfR A provides £2,098,000 for services funded by the International Development Fund/Renewing Communities Initiative.
- 6. Lines 7 and 8 of RfR A provide £1,551,000 and £300,000 for payment to the Department of Education in respect of on-going and new liabilities respectively in relation to teachers' premature retirement compensation.
- 7. Lines 10 and 11 of RfR A provide respectively £11,596,000 for grants to Education and Library Boards and £1,000 for grants to the Construction Industry Training Board. ♥
- 8. Line 1 in RfR B provides £21,902,000 for administration costs; £26,519,000 for the Welfare to Work Programmes; £4,073,000 for the Worktrack Programme; £999,000 for BRO/LRI funded projects; £8,807,000 for Pathways to Work; and £10,346,000 for a variety of training and employment schemes.
- 9. Line 2 of RfR B provides £15,998,000 for administration costs; and £2,475,000 for a wide range of labour market services.
- 10. Line 3 of RfR B provides £11,335,000 for the ESF Programme and £2,488,000 for administration and other direct costs associated with the Programme.
- 11. Lines 4, 5, and 6 of RfR B provide £5,548,000 for payments under EU Programmes and Initiatives.
- 12. Line 7 of RfR B provides £44,000 for services funded by the International Development Fund/Renewing Communities Initiative.
- 13. Line 8 of RfR B provides £5,000,000 for Cost of Capital Charges on EU Funded Assets.
- 14. Lines 10, 11 and 12 in RfR B provide respectively £4,272,000 for grants to Enterprise Ulster; £3,498,000 for grants to Ulster Supported Employment Limited; and £2,195,000 for grants to the Labour Relations Agency. ♥
- 15. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of this volume.

#### DEPARTMENT FOR EMPLOYMENT AND LEARNING

Part I

RfR A: Promoting economic, social and personal development through high quality learning, research and skills training

RfR B: Helping people into employment and promoting good working practices

Total Net Resource Requirements

815,534,000

Net Cash Requirement

903,528,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department for Employment and Learning on:

#### RfR A: Promoting economic, social and personal development through high quality learning, research and skills training:

higher education (including universities and colleges of education); further and adult education; youth and adult skills training; management and enterprise training; student support and other matters relating to tertiary education, including grants in aid to certain bodies, grants in respect of Educational Maintenance Allowances and certain payments to the Department of Education in respect of teachers' premature retirement compensation; repayment of loans; administration costs, including redundancy payments, departmental research; and associated non-cash items.

#### RfR B: Helping people into employment and promoting good working practices:

labour market services including employment law, tribunals and labour relations; employment schemes and services including those for people with disabilities; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation and other European Union Structural Funds Programmes; administration costs, including redundancy payments, departmental research; and associated non-cash items.

The **Department for Employment and Learning** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	684,054,000	280,922,000	403,132,000
RfR B:	131,480,000	48,046,000	83,434,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	815,534,000	328,968,000	486,566,000
Net Cash Requirement	903,528,000	368,965,000	534,563,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources1 Admin	2 Other Current	3	4	5	6	Capital7	8	Provision 9	Outturn 10
Admin							Non-		10
		Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
RfR A: Promoting econom quality learning, research			development	through hig	h				
13,144	16,893	654,356	684,393	339	684,054	170,030	20,000	624,271	558,51
Departmental Expenditure	in DEL:								
A-1: Lifelong Learning									
9,588	6,398	274,939	290,925	339	290,586	50	-	238,718	249,219
A-2: Higher Education									
1,331	195	230,388	231,914	-	231,914	-	-	238,108	213,822
A-3: Student Support									
471	10,300	133,483	144,254	-	144,254	-	-	105,963	37,725
A-4: Executive Programme	Funds								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	25,470
A-5. IDF Funds									
-	-	2,098	2,098	-	2,098	-	-	874	14
Annually Managed Expend	liture (AME	E):							
A-6: Student Support									
-	-	-	-	-	-	169,980	20,000	25,620	17,14
Non-Budget:									
A-7: Teachers' Premature	Retirement	- on-going lial	oilities						
-	-	1,551	1,551	-	1,551	-	-	1,374	1,332
A-8: Teachers' Premature	Retirement	- new liabilitie	es						
-	-	300	300	-	300	-	-	265	219
A-9: Notional Charges									
1,754	-	-	1,754	-	1,754	-	-	1,750	1,258
A-10: Education and Librar	y Boards								
-	-	11,596	11,596	-	11,596	-	-	11,552	12,16
A-11: Construction Industry	y Training E	Board							
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	

Part II Subhead detail £'000

	Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
RfR F	3: Helping people i	into employn	nent and pron	noting good	working prac	etices				
	48,398	7,153	77,967	133,518	2,038	131,480	170	-	106,770	116,918
Depar	tmental Expenditu	re in DEL:								
B-1:	Employment Progr	ammes								
	21,902	-	50,744	72,646	-	72,646	-	-	54,683	57,459
B-2:	Labour Market Ser	vices								
	15,998	2,144	331	18,473	298	18,175	170	-	14,494	13,829
B-3:	ESF Payments - Pu	blic and Priva	ate Sector							
	2,479	9	11,335	13,823	-	13,823	-	-	6,813	13,068
B-4:	ERDF - Payments									
	-	-	386	386	386	-	-	-	244	37
B-5:	EU Community Ini	tiatives								
	-	-	1,105	1,105	1,105	-	-	-	-	1,961
B-6:	EU Programme for	Peace and Ro	econciliation							
	-	-	4,057	4,057	249	3,808	-	-	8,099	8,438
B-7:	IDF Funds									
	-	-	44	44	-	44	-	-	199	96
B-8:	Cost of Capital on		ssets							
	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	3,000	3,154
	Executive Program	me Funds								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	677
Non-B	Budget:									
B-9:	Notional Charges									
	8,019	-	-	8,019	-	8,019	-	-	8,000	7,812
B-10:	Enterprise Ulster									
	-	-	4,272	4,272	-	4,272	-	-	4,272	3,710
B-11:	Ulster Supported E	mployment L								
	-	-	3,498	3,498	-	3,498	-	-	3,743	3,712
B-12:	Labour Relations A	agency								
	-	-	2,195	2,195	-	2,195	-	-	3,223	2,965
Total:	61,542	24,046	732,323	817,911	2,377	815,534	170,200	20,000	731,041	675,429

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	815,534	731,041	675,429
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	170,200	147,677	102,106
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-20,000	-27,000	-18,000
Acquisition of Fixed Assets	-	-	38
Other Loans	-	-	39
Total net voted capital	150,200	120,677	84,183
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-15,305	-10,802	-
Depreciation	-4	30	-125
Changes in working capital other than cash	-	-	-9,214
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-37,124	-50,224	-
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-15
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-9,773	-9,750	-9,953
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	37,100	-
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-8
Use of provisions	-	1,850	2,031
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<del>_</del>
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-62,206	-31,796	-17,284
Net Cash Required	903,528	819,922	742,328

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income and receipts excess AR	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-operating income and receipts excess AR	-	-	-	-	2,010	2,840
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	36,050	41,299
Total:	-	-	-	-	38,060	44,139



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Res	sources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DEL: RfR A N	Notional ch	narges in Non	-Budget							
Lifelong Learn	ing									
	1,455	-	-	1,455	-	1,455	-	-	1,452	1,044
Higher Educati	ion 230	-	-	230	-	230	-	-	229	165
Student Suppor	rt 69	-	-	69	_	69	_	-	69	49
Total RfR A:		-	-	1,754		1,754	-	-	1,750	1,258
DEL: RfR B N	Notional ch	arges in Non	-Budget	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				· · · ·
Employment P	rogrammes									
F7	4,787	-	-	4,787	-	4,787	-	-	4,776	4,580
Labour Market	Services 2,844	-	-	2,844	-	2,844	-	-	2,837	2,721
ESF Payments	- Public an	d Private Sec	tor							
	388	-	-	388	-	388	-	-	387	371
Total RfR B:	8,019	-	-	8,019	-	8,019	-	-	8,000	7,672
<b>Total Notional</b>										
	9,773	-	-	9,773	-	9,773	-	-	9,750	8,930
Notional Cha	arges Ana	alysis								£'000
							2007-08 Provision	2006 Provi		2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: Pron										
through high	quality l	earning, res								
through high Auditor's Ren Accommodat	n quality I muneration ion Costs	earning, reson (Department	earch and s	kills traini and Person	ng nel)					
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat Services prov	n quality I muneration ion Costs vided and o	earning, reson (Department costs incurre	t of Finance and by the Soc	kills traini and Person ial Security	ng nel) Agency		Provision	Provi	ision - - -	Outturn - - -
through high Auditor's Ren Accommodat	n quality I muneration ion Costs vided and ovided and ovided and over	earning, reson (Department costs incurre	t of Finance and by the Soc	kills traini and Person ial Security	ng nel) Agency			Provi		
Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous	n quality I muneration ion Costs rided and o rided and o vestment s	earning, reson (Department costs incurre	t of Finance and by the Soc	kills traini and Person ial Security	ng nel) Agency		1,754	<b>Prov</b> .	- - - - 750	Outturn 1,258
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv	n quality I muneration ion Costs rided and o rided and o vestment s	earning, reson (Department costs incurre	t of Finance and by the Soc	kills traini and Person ial Security	ng nel) Agency		Provision	<b>Prov</b> .	ision - - -	Outturn - - -
Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous	muneration costs rided and covestment s	earning, reson (Department costs incurre	t of Finance and by the Soc d by the Soc d by the Dep	wills training and Person ial Security artment of	nel) Agency Enterprise,		1,754	<b>Prov</b> .	- - - - 750	Outturn 1,258
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous Total RfR A: RfR B: Helpi working prac Auditor's Rer	n quality I muneration Costs vided and covestment s ing people ctices muneration	earning, res	t of Finance and by the Social by the Dep	kills traini and Person ial Security artment of	nel) Agency Enterprise,		1,754 - 1,754	1, 1,		Outturn
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous Total RfR A: RfR B: Helpi working prac Auditor's Rer Accommodat:	n quality I muneration Costs vided and of vestment s ing people ctices muneration ion Costs	earning, res	t of Finance and by the Soc d by the Depoyment and	and Person ial Security artment of  promoting and Person	nel) Agency Enterprise, good		- - 1,754 - 1,754 214 5,322	1, 1, 5,	750 	Outturn
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous Total RfR A: RfR B: Helpi working prac Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov	muneration costs rided and of vestment s ing people ctices muneration costs rided and of vestment s ing people ctices	earning, reson (Department costs incurred costs inc	t of Finance and by the Soc d by the Depopular and to of Finance and by the Soc d by the Soc d by the Soc	and Person all Security artment of promoting and Person all Security	nel) Agency Enterprise, good nel) Agency		1,754 - 1,754	1, 1, 5,		Outturn
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous Total RfR A: RfR B: Helpi working prac Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov	muneration costs vided and covestment serion Costs vided and covestment serion Costs vided and covestment costs vided and covestment costs vided and covestment covestment covestment covestment covestment covestment coves	earning, reson (Department costs incurred costs inc	t of Finance and by the Soc d by the Depopular and to of Finance and by the Soc d by the Soc d by the Soc	and Person all Security artment of promoting and Person all Security	nel) Agency Enterprise, good nel) Agency		- - 1,754 - 1,754 214 5,322	1, 1, 5, 1,	750 	Outturn
through high Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv Miscellaneous Total RfR A: RfR B: Helpi working prac Auditor's Rer Accommodat: Services prov Services prov Trade and Inv	muneration Costs vided and of vestment s ing people ctices muneration Costs vided and of vestment s ing people ctices muneration Costs vided and of vestment s	earning, reson (Department costs incurred costs inc	t of Finance and by the Soc d by the Depopular and to of Finance and by the Soc d by the Soc d by the Soc	and Person all Security artment of promoting and Person all Security	nel) Agency Enterprise, good nel) Agency		214 5,322 1,470	Provided 1, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	750 	Outturn

Project name:	Amount borrowed
DEL: RfR A	
Lifelong Learning	16,558
Higher Education	1,000
Total RfR A:	17,558
Total	17,558

This forms part of the Department's overall capital grant provision of £68,728,000

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Requests for Resources A	13,144	14,632	13,379
Requests for Resources B	48,398	47,916	43,812
Operating income	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	61,542	62,548	57,191
Net Programme Costs			
Requests for Resources A	670,910	609,639	545,299
Requests for Resources B	83,082	58,854	36,889
Non-voted Expenditure	2,000	2,100	2,890
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	755,992	670,593	585,078
NET OPERATING COST	817,534	733,141	642,269
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	815,534	731,041	675,429
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	735,317	660,538	582,937

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For the	e vear	ending	31	March	2008
ror un	e vear	enaing	31	March	_

1 of the year ename of the control o							
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06				
<b>Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)</b>	815,534	731,041	675,429				
Adjustments:							
Add non-voted expenditure in the FOCS	2,000	2,100	2,890				
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-36,050				
Non-voted income scored as CFERs in Operating Cost Statement	-	-	-				
<b>Net Operating Costs (Accounts)</b>	817,534	733,141	642,269				
Adjustments:							
Add full resource consumption of NDPBs	21,697	22,926	27,940				
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in FOCS	-	-	-				
Remove grants payable to NDPBs	-21,562	-22,791	-22,553				
Remove grants to public sector bodies to finance capital expenditure	-68,728	-59,249	-51,208				
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	-1,851	-1,639	1,551				
Remove non-voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	-2,000	-2,100	-2,890				
Remove notional inter-departmental charges	-9,773	-9,750	-9,070				
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	735,317	660,538	582,937				
Of which:							
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	735,317	634,918	565,790				
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	25,620	17,147				

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	150,200	120,677	84,183
Adjustments:			
Add grants to public sector bodies to finance capital expenditure	68,728	59,249	51,208
Remove voted expenditure which is outside Capital Budget	-	-	-
Capital Budget	218,928	179,926	135,391
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	68,948	60,226	51,208
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	149,980	119,700	84,183

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for Employment and Learning, Dr Aideen McGinley, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

## **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail		ision 7-08 Non- operating ARs	Provi 2006 Operating ARs			tturn 05-06 Non- operating ARs
RfR A: Promoting economic, social and person development through high quality learning, research and skills training	al					
Lifelong Learning	339	-	23,626	-	454	_
Higher Education	-	_	8,025	-	9,819	-
Student Support	-	20,000	21,000	27,000	-	18,000
Total for RfR A	339	20,000	52,651	27,000	10,273	18,000

RfR B:	Helping people into employment and promoting
good wor	king practices

Total for RfR B	2,038	-	14,792	-	361	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	249	-	700	-	-	-
EU Community Initiatives	1,105	-	2,109	-	-	-
ERDF Payment	386	-	244	-	-	-
ESF Payment - Public and Private Sector	-	-	11,335	-	-	-
Labour Market Services	298	-	404	-	361	-

## Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Prov 2000		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income and receipts excess AR	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-operating income and receipts excess AR	-	-	-	-	2,010	2,840
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	36,050	41,299
Total	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	38,060	44,139

# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE, TRADE AND INVESTMENT

#### Introduction

- 1. In support of the department's aim to promote the development of a globally competitive economy in Northern Ireland, this estimate provides for expenditure on administration costs, economic development, policy and research, energy and minerals, economic infrastructure in support of economic development, renewable energy, grant payment to Invest Northern Ireland, development of tourism, Tourism Ireland Ltd, InterTradeIreland, payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, business regulation, health and safety, assistance to aircraft and shipbuilding industries, assistance to the gas and electricity industries (including residual costs in connection with the privatisation of the electricity industry in Northern Ireland), funds in relation to Science and Skills and Environment and Renewable Energy, associated non-cash costs and other related services, including grants in aid.
- 2. The Department also has a potential liability of £115m to meet claims in respect of employer's and public liability claims arising from the collapse of the Harland & Wolff insurers.
  - The Department has provided a guarantee to members of the Local Enterprise Development Unit (LEDU) Retirement and Death Benefits Plan as part of the transfer of activities to Invest Northern Ireland. As any deficit on the Plan is met by the Department, it is unlikely that there will be any call on this guarantee.
- 3. Non-statutory contingency liabilities undertaken in the privatisation of the electricity industry in Northern Ireland were notified to Parliament in May 1992. Two contingent liabilities now remain, the costs of which are unquantifiable.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE, TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Part I

RfR A: To encourage the development of a high value added, innovative, enterprising and competitive economy leading to greater wealth creation and job opportunities for all

296,528,000

Net Cash Requirement 306,147,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment on:

RfR A: To encourage the development of a high value added innovative, enterprising and competitive economy leading to greater wealth creation and job opportunities for all:

administration costs, economic development, policy and research, energy and minerals, economic infrastructure in support of economic development, renewable energy, grant payment to Invest Northern Ireland, development of tourism, Tourism Ireland Ltd, InterTradeIreland, payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, business regulation, health and safety, assistance to aircraft and shipbuilding industries, assistance to the gas and electricity industries (including residual costs in connection with the privatisation of the electricity industry in Northern Ireland), Skills and Science and Environment and Renewable Energy Funding Packages, associated non-cash costs and other related services, including grants in aid.

The **Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	296,528,000	99,081,000	197,447,000
Net Cash Requirement	306,147,000	104,469,000	201,678,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

R	Resources		2007-08 Capital							2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	Provision 9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
enterprisi	o encourage the ing and compe and job opport	titive econom	y leading to g							
	30,235	13,900	260,196	304,331	7,803	296,528	475	-	220,179	229,106
Departme	ental Expenditui	re in DEL:								
A-1: Eco	onomic Develop	ment, Policy	& Research							
	14,338	7,325	-	21,663	905	20,758	416	-	19,384	16,574
A-2: Ene	ergy & Minerals									
	982	1,878	-	2,860	103	2,757	-	-	4,355	6,120
A-3: Eco	onomic Infrastru	cture/Telecom	ns							
	204	-	58,180	58,384	-	58,384	-	-	19,700	16,786
A-4: Inve	est Northern Ire	land								
	76	-	-	76	-	76	-	-	88	84
A-5: Dev	velopment of To	urism								
	200	20	-	220	-	220	-	-	433	468
A-6: Tou	rism Ireland Lto	d								
	100	-	13,128	13,228	-	13,228	-	-	13,272	12,470
A-7: Inte	erTradeIreland									
	76	-	3,470	3,546	-	3,546	-	-	3,558	2,821
A-8: ERI	DF - Support for	r Economic D	evelopment							
	-	100	3,520	3,620	3,520	100	-	-	130	182
A-9: EU	Community Ini	tiatives								
	-	-	731	731	731	-	-	-	499	-
A-10: EU	Programme for	Peace and Re								
	-	-	2,000	2,000	750	1,250	-	-	5,704	1,427
A-11: Bus	siness Regulator									
	5,898	1,293	-	7,191	1,794	5,397	59	-	3,708	3,757
A-12: Hea	alth and Safety									
	4,105	-	-	4,105	-	4,105	-	-	3,444	3,417
A-13: Airo	craft and Shipbu									
	-	3,238	-	3,238	-	3,238	-	-	2,015	-418
Exe	cutive Program	me Funds (EI	PF)							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	52
A-14: Inte	ergrated Develor		DF)							
	-	38	-	38	-	38	-	-	40	30

Part II Subhead detail £'000

D				2007-08			G4-1		2006-07	2005-06
R		2		4	5	6	Capital7	8	Provision 9	Outturn
	1		3	-		0	,	Non- operating		10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Repa	ayment of Loar	ı Interest								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	806
Non-Budg	get:									
A-15: Resi	dual Expenses	of Electricity	Privatisation							
	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	-	13	-
A-16: Inve	st Northern Ire	land - Grant								
	-	-	154,842	154,842	-	154,842	-	-	124,723	138,998
A-17: Inve	st Northern Ire	eland - EPF								
		-	3,572	3,572	-	3,572	-	-	1,019	550
A-18: Nort	thern Ireland T	ourist Board -								
. 10 1	-	-	-,	16,119	-	16,119	-	-	10,661	9,410
A-19: Nort	thern Ireland T			2 241		2.241			70	1 (22
A 20. No.	- I	- i-4 Di	<i>y-</i>	2,341	-	2,341	-	-	79	1,622
A-20: Nort	thern Ireland T		500	500		500			589	
Δ-21: Con-	sumer Council	for Northern			-	300	-	-	369	-
71 21. Com	-	-	1,287	1,287	_	1,287	_	_	1,792	1,293
A-22: Heal	Ith & Safety		-,	-,		_,;			-,,,,_	-,-,-
	-	-	506	506	-	506	-	-	524	504
A-23: Noti	onal Charges									
	4,256	-	-	4,256	-	4,256	-	-	4,402	3,548
Chai	nge in the rate	of discount								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,177
Rele	ase from Gove	rnment Grant	Reserve in res	pect of EU F	Funded Assets					
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-572
Total:	30,235	13,900	260,196	304,331	7,803	296,528	475	-	220,179	229,106

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	296,528	220,179	229,106
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	475	2,211	632
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<u> </u> -	1,501	<del>_</del>
Total net voted capital	475	710	632
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	2,000	1,000	2,532
Depreciation	-375	-350	-387
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-990	-4,075	-14,560
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-10	-10	1
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-6,981	-4,800	-3,748
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	1,500	1,500	-70,283
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-1,000	-1,000	85,199
Use of provisions	15,000	19,000	9,725
Excess cash to be CFER'd			
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	9,144	11,265	8,479
Net Cash Required	306,147	232,154	238,217

## Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provi 2007		Provi 2006		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income net classified as ARs	-	3	6,500	12,500	38,475	62,902
Non-operating income not classified as ARs Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	-	3	6,500	12,500	38,481	62,902



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

				2007-08						
Resour	rces						Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
Adn	nin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DETI: RfR A Not	tional	charges in No	on-Budget							
Economic Developr	ment, P	olicy & Resear	rch							
2,4	10	-	-	2,410	-	2,410	-	-	2,468	2,008
Energy & Minerals										
10	66	-	-	166	-	166	-	-	201	139
Economic Infrastruc	cture									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Regulatory	y									
9	91	-	-	991	-	991	-	-	1,068	826
Health & Safety										
6	89	-	-	689	-	689	-	-	665	575
Total RfR A: 4,2	56	-	-	4,256	-	4,256	-	-	4,402	3,548
<b>Total Notionals</b>										
4,2	56	-	-	4,256	-	4,256	-	-	4,402	3,548
Notional Charge	es An	alysis								£'000
							2007-08	2000	6-07	2005-06
							rovision	Provi		Outturn
RfR A: To enco	urage	the develop	ment of a hi	gh value a	dded,					
innovative, ente					ng to					
greater wealth c	creatio	on and job o	pportunities	for all						
Audit							60		52	52
Accommodation							3,100		,000	2,868
Miscellaneous							1,096	1,	,350	628
Total RfR A:							4,256	4	,402	3,548
<b>Total Notionals</b>							4,256	4	,402	3,548

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008				
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06	
<b>Net Administration Costs</b>	2007 00	2000 07	2000 00	
Request for Resources A	30,235	28,021	27,652	
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	30,235	28,021	27,652	
Net Programme Costs				
Request for Resources A	266,293	185,658	210,804	
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	266,293	266,293 185,658		
NET OPERATING COST	296,528	213,679	238,456	
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	296,528	220,179	229,106	
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	228,522	200,466	194,153	

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

	For the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
--	---------	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision	Provision	Outturn
N. P. O. W. (Ed. V.)	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	296,528	220,179	229,106
Adjustments:			
Non voted expenditure/income which is in the FOCS	-	-	42
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	6,500	38,475
Other Adjustments:			
Non Supply expenditure (CFERs)	-	-	568
Exceptional Items	-	-	47,215
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	296,528	213,679	238,456
Adjustments:			
European Union Income and related adjustments	-	-	47,215
Add European Union income related to capital grants	1,124	2,666	1,581
Add NDPB resource consumption	192,458	149,094	165,625
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts	-	6,500	38,475
Less grants payable to NDPBs to finance capital expenditure	9,281	-20,211	-15,379
Less capital grants	68,876	47,882	52,023
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	183,431	143,802	164,530
Less non voted expenditure in FOCS	-	-	42
Less CFER income written off	-	-	568
Add EU Funded Assets	-	-	572
Less cost of capital relating to EU receipts	-	-	985
Release from Govt Grant Reserve iro EU funded assets	-	-	572
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	228,522	200,466	194,153
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	228,522	200,466	194,153
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

For the year ending 31 March 2
--------------------------------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)</b>	475	710	632
Adjustments:			
Add capital grants	68,876	47,882	52,023
Add grants payable to NDPBs to finance capital expenditure	9,281	-20,211	-15,379
Less European Union income related to capital grants	1,124	2,666	1,581
Less gains/losses from sale of capital assets	-	-	-
Capital Budget Outturn	77,508	25,715	35,695
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	77,508	25,715	35,695
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment, Mr. Stephen Quinn, as Accounting Officer of the Department with the responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail						
	Provision		Prov		Outturn	
	200	7-08	2006		2005-06	
		Non-		Non-	Non-	
	Operating	operating	Operating	operating	Operating	operating
	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs
RfR A: To encourage the development of a hi added, innovative, enterprising and competitive leading to greater wealth creation and job opportunities for all	_					
Economic Development, Policy & Research	905	_	367	-	425	-
Energy & Minerals	103	-	1,208	-	11	-
Economic Infrastructure	-	-	9,173	-	-	-
ERDF Support for Economic Development	3,520	-	4,012	-	4,496	-
EU Community Initiatives	731	-	2,411	-	2,774	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	750	-	97	-	4,281	-
Business Regulatory Services	1,794	-	2,941	-	2,515	-
Residual Expenses of Electricity Privatisation	-	-	3	1,501	-	-
Total for RfR A	7,803	-	20,212	1,501	14,502	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from recoveries of salaries; superannuation costs etc., of seconded staff; recoupment of administration costs from the International Fund for Ireland; recoupment from other Government Departments/Agencies for various services provided by the department, receipts in respect of reprographic services and public telephones; recoupment of costs in respect of processing mineral and petroleum licences; dead rent and royalties; receipts in respect of application fees for mineral and petroleum licences; sale of geological publications and charges for services provided by Geological Survey Northern Ireland; receipts in respect of NFFO Renewable Obligations Certificates; receipts in respect of Telecomms Broadband; receipts in respect of the Gas Pipeline, Air Access clawback receipts; European Union income in respect of Building Sustainable Prosperity, Interreg and Peace and Reconciliation; fees received by Corporate Regulation, Insolvency Service, Consumer Affairs; receipts in respect of the privatisation of the Northern Ireland electricity industry.

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
European Regional Development Fund	-	1	-	3,700	28,041	56,751
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other	-	1	6,500	8,799	10,440	6,151
Total	-	3	6,500	12,500	38,481	62,902

#### **Notes**

1. DAO 05/07 (Dated 16 March 07), outlines changes to the Treatment of the Reinvestment and Reform Initiative (RRI) Borrowing. The supply draw down in relation to assets funded by RRI borrowing is treated like all other draw downs.

Assets funded through RRI borrowing will be accounted for in exactly the same way as other supply-funded assets. This means that there will no longer be a special adjustments to the cost of capital figure in Resource Accounts the cost of capital will be calculated in the usual way and will be reflected in the books of the entity that holds the asset.

2. The provision sought of £296,528,000 for 2007-08 is 34.7 per cent higher than the final net provision of £220,179,000 for 2006-07 and 29.4 per cent higher than the forecast outturn of £229,106,000 for 2005-06.

3. The estimate includes grant in aid provision above £1 million for the following:	£'000
Invest Northern Ireland	171,224
Northern Ireland Tourist Board	19,270
Consumer Council for Northern Ireland	1,401



# **Main Estimates**



#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL

#### Introduction

- 1. In support of the Department's aim to secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community, this Estimate provides for expenditure to promote continuous improvement in prioritising the use of resources available to Northern Ireland ensuring that these are used efficiently, securing the reform of and modernisation of Public Services and to deliver efficient and cost effective services to the Public in the Department's areas of executive responsibility.
- 2. Request for Resource A provides for expenditure on administration, to co-ordinate and regulate total expenditure, approve individual programmes and advise the Assembly/Parliament on the functional allocation of expenditure within the Northern Ireland Block, to develop corporate personnel policies and strategies and provide personnel support to the Northern Ireland Civil Service, to co-ordinate the European Structural Funds Programme and other related policy issues, to cover the operational and programme costs of the Special EU Programmes Body, to cover costs associated with the sponsorship of the Public Service Commission, to assist Departments to comply with national and local Government policies and requirements by the central provision of services, viz., recruitment, security guarding, central car pool, courier, payroll, computerised personnel records, telecommunications, information systems, training, management consultancy, library, printing, forms design, purchasing, legal advice, statistics, economics and social research. It also provides for the maintenance and financing of office accommodation for Northern Ireland Departments, a professional advisory, maintenance and design service to Departments, Agencies and other public bodies, covering a wide range of construction industry disciplines which include the provision of specialist advice to customers in relation to fire safety and energy efficiency measures, the payment of energy efficiency grants to District Councils, and administration of centralised funds.
- 3. Request for Resource B provides for expenditure on the collection and recovery of the regional and district rates and the management of the housing benefit scheme for owner occupiers, management of rate relief schemes, write-off of legal fees in respect of the recovery of rates arrears, valuation tribunal, land information and registration services to the private and public sectors, valuation and estate management, lands tribunal, civil registration of births, adoptions, marriages and deaths, as well as the development and reform of the civil law of Northern Ireland.
- 4. In line with the agenda to reform the NI Civil Service, this Estimate reflects expenditure to rationalise the Government Office Estate, implement a common accounting system and modernise the delivery of Human Resource services to the NICS.
- 5. Details for expenditure contained in this Estimate are shown in the attached schedules.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL

Part I

RfR A: To prioritise the use of resources available to

Northern Ireland, ensure that these are used efficiently and secure the reform and

modernisation of public services 149,905,000

RfR B: To deliver efficient and cost effective

services to the public in the Department's

areas of executive responsibility 23,866,000

Total Net Resource Requirement 173,771,000

Net Cash Requirement 207,407,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Finance and Personnel on:

# RfR A: To prioritise the use of resources available to Northern Ireland, ensure that these are used efficiently and secure the reform and modernisation of public services:

central financial administration, operational and programme costs of the Special European Union Programmes Body, payments and income under the European Union Structural Funds Programmes, central personnel management of the Northern Ireland Civil Service, the Central Procurement Directorate, the Departmental Solicitors' Office, the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency, the Delivery and Innovation Division, Centre for Applied Learning, Properties Division, payments of Energy Efficiency grants to District Councils, administration of centralised funds, sponsorship of the Public Service Commission, Departmental administration costs, grant in aid, other common services and associated non-cash items.

#### RfR B: To deliver efficient and cost effective services to the public in the Department's areas of executive responsibility:

the General Register Office, the Land and Properties Service, the Office of Law Reform, the Land Registers of Northern Ireland, the Lands Tribunal, the Valuation Tribunal, Departmental administration costs, grant in aid, other common services and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance and Personnel** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	149,905,000	84,432,000	65,473,000
RfR B:	23,866,000	9,205,000	14,661,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	173,771,000	93,637,000	80,134,000
Net Cash Requirement	207,407,000	118,976,000	88,431,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
RfR A: To prioritise th									
ensure that these are us modernisation of publi		and secure th	e reform an	ıd					
173,623	566	20,940	195,129	45,224	149,905	48,924	2,102	187,628	143,399
Departmental Expenditu	ıre in DEL:								
A-1: Financial administ	tration								
13,478	384	48	13,910	65	13,845	4,127	-	14,366	11,025
A-2: Special EU Progra	ammes								
74	-	1,304	1,378	1	1,377	-	-	1,332	1,149
A-3: ERDF									
-	-	450	450	450	-	-	-	-	
A-4: EU Programme fo	r Peace and Re	econciliation							
-	-	12,615	12,615	8,621	3,994	-	-	23,494	9,841
A-5: EU Community In	nitiatives								
-	-	6,156	6,156	4,676	1,480	-	-	1,969	1,342
A-6: Central Manageme	ent of the Civil	Service							
20,497	88	232	20,817	2,840	17,977	16,180	-	17,587	9,359
A-7: Central Procureme	ent Directorate								
18,878	-	-	18,878	11,734	7,144	1,267	-	7,318	7,117
A-8: Departmental Soli	citors' Office								
6,725	-	-	6,725	1,723	5,002	1	-	5,066	4,676
A-9: Northern Ireland S	Statistics and R	esearch Agenc							
12,663	-	-	12,663	8,112	4,551	450	-	4,638	4,052
A-10: Delivery and Inno		and Centre for							
9,760	74	-	9,834	984	8,850	3,984	-	15,721	10,019
A-11: Properties Divisio									
91,548	20	-	91,568	6,018	85,550	18,621	2,102	90,802	83,760
A-12: Executive Program	nme Funds								
-	-	<b>-</b>	-	-	-	108	-	79	42
A-13: Capital Grants to	District Counci	ls							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	40
A-14: e-Government Fu	nd								
-	-	135	135	-	135	86	-	3,970	2,315
A-15: Environment & Ro	enewable Energ	gy							
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100	-	_	

Part II Subhead detail £'000

2007-08							2006-07	2005-06	
Resources	•••••		•••••	•••••	•••••	Capital		Provision	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Non-Budget:									
A-16: Release from Government and other expendit		Reserve in res	pect of EU f	funded assets					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,920
A-17: Cost of Capital Ch	arge on EU Do	ebtors							
-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	1,221
RfR B: To deliver efficito the public in the Depresponsibility									
30,619	16,182	-	46,801	22,935	23,866	1,359	-	20,456	20,541
Departmental Expenditu	re in DEL:								
B-1: NISRA - GRO									
1,562	1,734	-	3,296	1,205	2,091	591	-	1,902	1,612
B-2: Valuation and Lan	ds Agency								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,460	11,428
B-3: Rate Collection A	gency								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,359	10,141
B-4: Land Registers of	NI								
602	13,173	-	13,775	15,058	-1,283	9	-	-6,412	-3,432
B-5: Commission, Trib		services							
964	27	-	991	2	989	1	-	1,146	792
B-6: Executive Program	nme Funds								
- D.7. L. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B-7: Land and Property	Services								
27,491	1,248	-	28,739	6,670	22,069	758	-	-	-
Total: 204,242	16,748	20,940	241,930	68,159	173,771	50,283	2,102	208,084	163,940

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	173,771	208,084	163,940
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	50,283	53,265	13,122
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	2,102	1,704	1,502
Total net voted capital	48,181	51,561	11,620
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-16,014	-13,351	-11,772
Depreciation	-17,975	-21,847	-15,402
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-422
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-23
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-556	-556	-208
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-193
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	10,000	20,000	10,173
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	10,000	20,000	-17,499
Use of provisions	-	500	706
Excess cash to be CFER'd	-	-	-
EU Adjustment	-	-	25,066
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-14,545	4,746	-9,574
Net Cash Required	207,407	264,391	165,986

### Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	31,466 148	28,091 148
Other income not classified as ARs		<u> </u>			-	-
Total:	-	-	-	-	31,614	28,239

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Request for Resources A	142,146	149,262	123,650
Request for Resources B	22,734	24,301	19,856
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	164,880	173,563	143,506
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	7,759	38,366	19,749
Request for Resources B	1,132	3,845	-5,715
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	8,891	34,521	14,034
NET OPERATING COST	173,771	208,084	157,540
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	173,771	208,084	163,940
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	173,636	206,798	165,238

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

·			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	173,771	208,084	163,940
Adjustments:			
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	6,400
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	173,771	208,084	157,540
Adjustments:			
Remove e-Government Fund Capital Grants	-135	-	-
Remove Capital Grants to District Councils to finance capital expenditure	-	1,286	401
Government Grant reserve in respect of assets funded by grants from the EU	-	-	2,920
Cost of Capital Charge on EU Debtors	-	-	-1,221
Include Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	6,400
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	173,636	206,798	165,238
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	173,636	206,798	165,238
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	48,181	51,561	11,620
Adjustments:			
Add e-Government Fund Capital Grants	135	-	-
Add Capital Grants to District Councils	-	1,286	401
Add non-voted Central Energy Efficiency Fund expenditure	2,789	-	-
Capital Budget Outturn	51,105	52,847	12,021
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	51,105	52,847	12,021
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department, Mr John Hunter, as Accounting Officer with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

RfR B:

Total for RfR B

To deliver efficient and cost effective

£'000

Detail							
	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06		
	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	
RfR A: To prioritise the use of resources available to Northern Ireland, ensure that these are used efficiently and secure the reform and modernisation of Public Services		2,102	49,127	1,704	32,305	1,502	
A-1: Financial administration	65	-	65	-	91	-	
A-2: Special EU Programmes	1	-	1	-	1	-	
A-3: ERDF	450	-	450	-	74	-	
A-4: EU Programme for Peace & Reconciliation	8,621	-	10,052	-	-	-	
A-5: EU Community Initiatives	4,676	-	4,466	-	-	-	
A-6: Central Management of the Civil Service	2,840	-	2,634	-	3,443	-	
A-7: Central Procurement Directorate	11,734	-	11,734	-	13,884	-	
A-8: Departmental Solicitors' Office	1,723	-	1,558	-	1,580	-	
A-9: Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agenc	y 8,112	-	8,670	-	8,329	-	
A-10: Delivery and Innovation Division and Centre for	•						
Applied Learning	984	-	1,379	-	1,242	-	
A-11: Properties Division	6,018	2,102	8,118	1,704	3,661	1,502	
Total for RfR A	45,224*	2,102*	49,127*	1,704**	* 32,305*	* 1,502**	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from the recovery of administration costs etc. from other Departments and non-exchequer bodies including charges for seconded staff, the cost of legal services, Central Procurement Directorate, EU income, social survey costs, charges for printing and other services including centralised services.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from the sale of vehicles and property and the reimbursement of fees in relation to capital works.

services to the Public in the Department's areas of executive responsibility		22,935		32,598	_	22,148	-
B-1:	NISRA - GRO	1,205	-	1,905	_	2,075	_
B-2:	Valuation and Lands Agency	-	_	1,510	_	1,209	_
B-3:	Rate Collection Agency	-	-	5,160	-	756	-
B-4:	Land Registers of NI	15,058	-	24,021	-	18,106	-
B-5:	Office of Law Reform and Lands Tribunal	2	-	2	-	2	-
B-6:	Land and Property Services	6,670	_	-	_	-	_

*	Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from the recovery of administration costs etc.
	from other Departments, non-exchequer bodies and individuals including charges for seconded staff, receipts for certified copies
	provided by the General Register Office, Census material, valuation services, fees for Land Tribunal services, fees in respect of
	registration and inspection of documents from users of the Land Registers and the cost from action to enforce payment of rates.

32,598\*

22,148\*

22,935\*

### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

		Provision 2007-08		Provision <b>2006-07</b>		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	
EU Funding	-	-	-	-	25,066	23,577	
Excess Income & Receipts	-	-	-	-	5,363	3,559	
Other	-	-	-	-	1,185	1,103	
Total		-	-	<u> </u>	31,614	28,239	

# **Main Estimates**



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL - SUPERANNUATION AND OTHER ALLOWANCES (Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (Northern Ireland))

### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure to cover increases in the value of liabilities and interest on liabilities of the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (Northern Ireland). The scheme applies to employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service and groups from within the wider public sector. Provision is made for the refund of contributions to early leavers and for the payment of and receipt of transfer payments in respect of employees moving out of and into employment covered by the scheme.
- 2. The Civil Service Scheme is notionally funded. Expenditure is offset by receipts made up of employer contributions, employee contributions in respect of widows and dependants benefits and transfer payments from other superannuation schemes although in practice there will be no correlation between receipts and expenditure.
- 3. The employer contributions are set and reviewed triennially by the Government Actuary Department.
- 4. This Estimate shows the charge for Pension Scheme costs in line with the accounting standard FRS17.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

273,118,000

# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL - SUPERANNUATION AND OTHER ALLOWANCES (Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (Northern Ireland))

Part I

RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions and lump sum benefits

to or in respect of persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme

\_ .

Net Cash Requirement 245,000,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Finance and Personnel on:

RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions and lump sum benefits to or in respect of persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme:

pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme, civil pensions and gratuities and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance and Personnel** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	273,118,000	236,386,000	36,732,000
Net Cash Requirement	245,000,000	30,000,000	215,000,000

				2007-08				2006-07	2005-06
Rese	ources	•••••	•••••	••••••	•••••	•••••	Capital	. Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Accruing Capital Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
	0	he payment of ons covered by				cheme			
	-	443,347	-	443,347	170,229	273,118		315,181	855,030
Departmenta	al Expenditu	re in DEL:							
	dancy and e	arly retirement	costs to form	er Civil Serv	ants, part of v	which are			
	-	5,347	-	5,347	5,229	118		181	296
Annually Ma	naged Expe	enditure (AME	):						
A-2: Pensio	ns, lump su	ms and gratuiti	es						
	-	438,000	-	438,000	165,000	273,000		315,000	290,734
Non-Budget:									
A-3: Effect	of change in	n the discount 1	ate						
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	564,000
Total:	-	443,347	-	443,347	170,229	273,118		315,181	855,030

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	273,118	315,181	855,030
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<u>-</u>	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>
Total net voted capital	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-438,000	-505,000	-455,043
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-564,029
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	5,000	21,819	-70,896
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	23,882	-	2,747
Use of provisions	381,000	208,000	159,456
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<u>-</u>	<del>_</del>	72,735
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-28,118	-275,181	-855,030
Net Cash Required	245,000	40,000	-



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



### **Forecast Revenue Account**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Income	2007-00	2000-07	2003-00
Contributions receivable	161,000	163,000	148,087
Transfers in	4,000	27,000	11,282
Other income	5,229	5,729	9,578
Total Income	170,229	195,729	168,947
Expenditure			
Increase in Scheme Liabilities	192,000	225,000	192,043
Interest on Scheme Liabilities	246,000	280,000	263,000
Other expenditure	5,347	5,910	4,539
Total Expenditure	443,347	510,910	459,582
NET OPERATING COST	273,118	315,181	290,635
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	273,118	315,181	855,030
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	273,118	315,181	291,030

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For	the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-----	-----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	273,118	315,181	855,030
Adjustments:			
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FRA	-	-	-395
Remove effect of change in the discount rate	-	-	-564,000
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	273,118	315,181	290,635
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in FRA	-	-	395
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	273,118	315,181	291,030
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	118	181	296
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	273,000	315,000	290,734

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department, Mr John Hunter, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Prov. 2007		Prov. 2006			turn 5-06
	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs
RfR A: Providing for the payment of pensions and lump sum benefits to or in respect of persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme	170,229	-	195,729	-	168,552	-
Pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Schen pensions and gratuities and associated non-cash items	ne, civil					
Total for RfR A	170,229*	-	195,729*	-	168,552*	_

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts of superannuation contributions in respect of employees and employers, transfer values received, recovery of contribution equivalent premiums and refunds of superannuation payments.

# **Main Estimates**



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL - THE NORTH/SOUTH PENSION SCHEME

### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for the Northern Ireland share of the North/South Pension Scheme. The Scheme applies, except where otherwise stated by its rules, to or in respect of members serving in the North/South Implementation Bodies, except the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission, and to members serving in Tourism Ireland Limited.
- 2. The apportionment of the Scheme's costs between Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland is based on funding arrangements approved by the respective finance departments. Scheme expenditure is offset by receipts made up of employer contributions, employee contributions and transfer payments from other superannuation schemes although in practice there will be no correlation between receipts and expenditure.
- 3. This Estimate shows the charge for the northern share of Pension Scheme costs in line with the accounting standard FRS17.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL - THE NORTH/SOUTH PENSION SCHEME

Part I

RfR A: Providing for the payment of the Northern Ireland share of pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme

2,000,000

Net Cash Requirement 700,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Finance and Personnel on:

RfR A: Providing for the payment of the Northern Ireland share of pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme:

the Northern Ireland share of pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance and Personnel** will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	2,000,000	2,625,000	-625,000
Net Cash Requirement	700,000	525,000	175,000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
R	esources	•••••		•••••	•••••		Capital	•••••	Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
lump sum	U	he payment of es to or in resp cheme			•	ns,				
ump sum	s and gratuti	es to or in resp			•	2,000	-	-	3,500	1,189
ump sum North/Sou	s and gratutions of the second	es to or in resp cheme	pect of persons	s covered b	y the	,	-	-	3,500	1,189
ump sum North/Sou Annually I	as and gratution of the second	es to or in resp cheme 3,000	pect of persons - ):	s covered b	y the	,		-	3,500	1,189
lump sum North/Sou Annually I	as and gratution of the second	es to or in resp cheme 3,000 enditure (AME	pect of persons - ):	s covered b	y the	,	-	-	<b>3,500</b> 3,500	<b>1,189</b>

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	2,000	3,500	1,189
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources		<del>_</del>	
Total net voted capital	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-3,000	-5,500	-1,775
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	600	600	-1,019
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	600	600	-294
Use of provisions	500	400	73
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>-</del>	1,100	1,826
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-1,300	-2,800	-1,189
Net Cash Required	700	700	-



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



### **Forecast Revenue Account**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Income	2007-00	2000-07	2005-00
Contributions receivable	1,000	2,000	586
Transfers in	-	-	-
Other income			
Total Income	1,000	2,000	586
Expenditure			
Increase in Scheme Liabilities	2,000	4,000	1,135
Interest on Scheme Liabilities	1,000	1,500	640
Other expenditure			
Total Expenditure	3,000	5,500	1,775
NET OPERATING COST	2,000	3,500	1,189
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	2,000	3,500	1,189
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	2,000	3,500	1,189

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	2,000	3,500	1,189
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	2,000	3,500	1,189
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	2,000	3,500	1,189
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	2,000	3,500	1,189

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department, Mr John Hunter, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Prov 200' Operating ARs	101011	Prov 2000 Operating ARs			turn 5-06 Non- operating ARs
RfR A: Providing for the payment of the Northern Ireland share of pensions, lump sums and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the North/South Pension Scheme	1,000	-	2,000		586	
Pensions, lump sums and gratuities						
Total for RfR A	1,000*	-	2,000*	-	586*	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts in respect of employee and employer contributions and transfers in from other superannuation schemes.

# **Main Estimates**



### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY

### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department in taking forward the aim of improving the health and wellbeing of the people of Northern Ireland. The following paragraphs provide details of expenditure on a Request for Resources (RfR) basis.
- 2. Request for Resources A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on the health and personal social services programme. Function 1 covers policy development, hospital, community health and personal social services as well as certain family health services. Functions 2 to 5 cover the demand-led family health services including general medical, pharmaceutical, dental and ophthalmic services. Function 6 covers Health Estates while functions 7-10 include training, welfare foods, voluntary bodies and other centralised services. Functions 11 to 12 provide for special initiatives as well as the Department's share of the cost of the Food Safety Promotion Board. Function 13 provides for this Department's expenditure under the EU Peace Programme and function 14 provides for the Executive Programme Funds specifically allocated to the health and personal social services programme, whilst function 15 reflects the funds available to the Department for EU Community Initiatives. Functions 16 to 30 cover Annually Managed Expenditure and Non-Budget Expenditure in the Health and personal social services programme and includes prisoner patients' benefits.
- 3. Request for Resources B of the Estimate provides for the expenditure on fire services mainly by the Fire and Rescue Service which is responsible for firefighting, fire prevention and the protection of life and property in the event of fire.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Part I

RfR A: Ensuring the delivery of effective, high quality health and social care and developing and promoting policies and strategies, the efficient, economic and effective implementation of which will lead to good health and well-being, a reduction in preventable disease and ill health, and greater social justice

3,385,411,000

RfR B: Creating a safer environment for the community by providing an effective fire fighting, rescue and fire safety service

78,064,000

Total Net Resource Requirement

3,463,475,000

**Net Cash Requirement** 

3,470,845,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety on:

RfR A: Ensuring the delivery of effective, high quality health and social care and developing and promoting policies and strategies, the efficient, economic and effective implementation of which will lead to good health and well-being, a reduction in preventable disease and ill health, and greater social justice:

policy development, hospital, community health and personal social services, Health and Social Care Trusts, family health services, Health Estates Agency, training, welfare foods, grants to voluntary bodies, centrally financed services, the Food Safety Promotion Board, special initiatives, the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation and other European Union Structural Funds Programmes, prisoner patients' benefits, grants to district councils, administration, related services and associated non-cash items.

RfR B: Creating a safer environment for the community by providing an effective fire fighting, rescue and fire safety service: fire fighting, rescue and fire safety services and administration.

The Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety will account for this Estimate.

			±.
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	3,385,411,000	1,447,470,000	1,937,941,000
RfR B:	78,064,000	36,083,000	41,981,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	3,463,475,000	1,483,553,000	1,979,922,000
Net Cash Requirement	3,470,845,000	1,491,781,000	1,979,064,000

Resourc	es	•••••	•••••	2007-08		Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
Ad	min	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resource
RfR A: Ensuring leveloping and p ffective implem n preventable d	promot entatio	ing policies a n of which w	and strategies, vill lead to goo	, the efficient od health and	, economic a well-being,	nd				
53	3,063	1,086,255	2,723,990	3,863,308	477,897	3,385,411	31,679	6,576	3,316,600	2,974,42
Departmental Ex	penditu	re in DEL:								
A-1: Policy Devarily health serv	_	_	community he	alth and perso	nal social ser	vices and				
31	,289	730,621	2,807	764,717	6,006	758,711	27,246	6,576	642,631	587,670
A-2: Family Hea	alth Ser	vice (demand	led) general n	nedical service	es					
	402	114,743	-	115,145	-	115,145	-	-	101,302	101,220
A-3: Family Hea	alth Ser	vice (demand	led) pharmace	eutical service	s					
	188	61,999	16	62,203	13,363	48,840	-	-	44,287	35,808
A-4: Family Hea	alth Ser	vice (demand	led) dental se	rvices						
	96	91,062	-	91,158	17,955	73,203	-	-	67,446	62,153
A-5: Family Hea	alth Ser	vice (demand	led) ophthalm	nic services						
	96	20,152	-	20,248	-	20,248	-	-	17,236	15,962
A-6: Health Esta	ates Age	ency								
6	5,155	-	-	6,155	102	6,053	-	-	6,134	5,56
A-7: Training, b	ursaries	and further e	education							
1	,862	58,468	3,368	63,698	51	63,647	-	-	42,943	41,733
A-8: Welfare for										
	266	4,701	-	4,967	1	4,966	-	-	4,066	3,332
A-9: Grants to v		y bodies								
	251	-	6,810	7,061	1	7,060	-	-	7,980	8,213
A-10: Other centr	-					_			_	
3	5,120	4,507	1	7,628	55	7,573	400	-	6,878	5,80
A-11: Special Ini	tiatives									
	-	-	1,867	1,867	-	1,867	-	-	1,951	1,502
A-12: Food Safet	y Prom	otion Board								
	33	-	1,928	1,961	-	1,961	-	-	2,089	1,882
A-13: EU Program	mme fo	r Peace and R	Reconciliation							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	2,71

Resources		2007-08 Capital						2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
A-14: Executive Program	nme Funds								
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	-	7,518	20,167
A-15: EU Community In	itiatives								
5	-	484	489	363	126	-	-	150	679
Annually Managed Expe	nditure (AMI	E):							
A-16: Hospital, commun	ity health and	personal socia	al services						
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	12,413	15,387
A-17: Prison Patients' Bo	enefits								
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget:									
A-18: Health and Social	Care Trusts								
-	-	2,640,144	2,640,144	-	2,640,144	-	-	2,670,127	2,372,494
A-19: Health service con	tributions								
-	-	-	-	440,000	-440,000	-	-	-415,000	-400,346
A-20: Northern Ireland F	ractice and E	ducation Coun	cil						
-	-	1,236	1,236	-	1,236	-	-	1,288	1,288
A-21: Northern Ireland N	Iedical and D	ental Training	Agency						
-	-	36,473	36,473	-	36,473	-	-	42,110	39,865
A-22: Northern Ireland S	ocial Care Co	ouncil							
-	-	2,294	2,294	-	2,294	-	-	2,512	2,315
A-23: Mental Health Con	nmission for	Northern Irela	nd						
-	-	597	597	-	597	-	-	577	508
A-24: Northern Ireland F	egional Medi	ical Physics A	gency						
-	-	84	84	-	84	-	-	184	156
A-25: Northern Ireland E	lood Transfus								
-	-	169	169	-	169	-	-	209	210
A-26: Northern Ireland C	Central Service								
-	-	16,722	16,722	-	16,722	-	-	28,703	27,782
A-27: Northern Ireland C	buardian ad Li								
-	-	2,552	2,552	-	2,552	-	-	2,524	2,481
A-28: Northern Ireland F			_						
-	-	1,770	1,770	-	1,770	-	-	5,185	3,861

_				2007-08			~		2006-07	2005-06
Resource	ces	•••••				•••••			Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ad	lmin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
A29. Regulation	and In	nprovement Au	ıthority							
	-	-	4,668	4,668	-	4,668	-	-	4,000	3,386
A-30: Inter Depa	rtmenta	l Notional Cha	arges							
Ģ	9,300	-	-	9,300	-	9,300	-	-	9,000	7,452
Provisions										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,182
RfR B: Creating fire fighting, res				munity by pı	oviding an e	effective				
	182	153	77,729	78,064	-	78,064	-	-	80,185	71,406
Departmental Ex	xpenditı	ure in DEL:								
B-1: Fire service	s									
	182	153	-	335	-	335	-	-	335	263
Non-Budget:										
B-2: Fire and Re	scue Se	ervice								
	-	-	77,729	77,729	-	77,729	-	-	79,850	71,143
Total: 53	3,245	1,086,408	2,801,719	3,941,372	477,897	3,463,475	31,679	6,576	3,396,785	3,045,832

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	3,463,475	3,396,785	3,045,832
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	31,679	15,954	8,533
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-6,576	28,490	-10,830
Total net voted capital	25,103	-12,536	-2,297
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	4,437	-3,250	-3,196
Depreciation	-8,270	-7,154	-3,477
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-2,600	-22,000	-36,581
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	470	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-11,300	-9,000	-7,560
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-7,797
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	129
Use of provisions	-	24,200	13,840
Excess cash to be CFER'd			<u>-</u> _
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-17,733	-16,734	-44,642
Net Cash Required	3,470,845	3,367,515	2,998,893



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

***				2007-08	3		0 41		2007.05	2005.04
Re	esources						Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resource
DHSSPS: RfI	R A Notio	nal charges in	Non-Budget							
Policy Develop	oment									
	9,300	-	-	9,300	-	9,300	-	-	9,000	7,45
Total RfR A:	9,300	-	-	9,300	-	9,300	-	-	9,000	7,45
Total Notional	ls									
	9,300	-	-	9,300	-	9,300	-	-	9,000	7,45
Notional Ch	arges An	alysis								£'000
							2007-08	2000	6-07	2005-06
						Pı	rovision	Provi	sion	Outturn
care and dev the efficient, will lead to g	veloping a , economi good heal	and promoti ic and effecti lth and well-	effective, high ng policies and ive implement being, a redu r social justic	nd strateg station of section in p	ies, which	ocial				
Audit							150		600	81
Accommoda	tion						6,750		,550	5,437
Other							2,400	1.	,850	1,934
Total RfR A							9,300	9	,000	7,452
Total Notion	nals						9,300	9	,000	7,452

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Request for Resources A	51,697	51,448	48,951
Request for Resources B	182	182	179
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	51,879	51,630	49,130
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	3,333,714	3,265,152	2,919,999
Request for Resources B	77,882	80,003	70,964
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	3,411,596	3,345,155	2,990,963
NET OPERATING COST	3,463,475	3,396,785	3,040,093
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	3,463,475	3,396,785	3,045,832
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	3,839,693	3,619,853	3,325,098

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	3,463,475	3,396,785	3,045,832
Adjustments to remove:			
Consolidated Funds Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	8,011
Other Adjustments	-	-	2,272
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	3,463,475	3,396,785	3,040,093
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs)	-	-	707
Less "Non-Budget" Expenditure as shown in the Estimate	2,353,738	2,431,269	2,135,777
Add full resource consumption of NDPBs and Agencies including HSC Trusts	2,731,206	2,655,514	2,423,257
Other adjustments	-	-	-3,182
Capital Grants	-1,250	-1,177	-
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	3,839,693	3,619,853	3,325,098
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	3,815,761	3,597,740	3,303,302
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	23,932	22,113	21,796

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	25,103	-12,536	-2,297
Adjustments:	-	-	-
Plus NDPB and Special Agencies capital expenditure inc. HSC Trusts	151,419	209,131	160,521
Capital Grants	1,250	1,177	-
Capital Budget Outturn	177,772	197,772	158,224
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	177,772	197,772	158,224
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety, Dr Andrew McCormick, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail						
	Prov		Provi			turn 5.06
	200	7-08 Non-	2006-07 Non-		2005-06 Non-	
	Operating	operating	Operating	operating	Operating	operating
	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs
RfR A: Ensuring the delivery of effective, high quality health and social care and developing and promoting policies and strategies, the efficient, economic and effective implementation of which will lead to good health and well-being, a reduction in preventable disease and ill health, and greater social justice						
Policy Development, Hospital, community health and personal social services and family health services (p		6,576	5,989	28,490	7,991	10,830
Family Health Service (demand led) pharmaceutical services	13,363	-	14,500	-	13,000	-
Family Health Service (demand led)						
dental services	17,955	-	17,495	-	17,495	-
Health Estates	102	-	21	-	102	-
Training, bursaries and further education	51	-	21	-	51	-
Welfare foods	1	-	1	-	1	-
Grants to voluntary bodies	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other centrally financed services	55	-	25	-	25	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	446	-	1	-
EU Community Initiatives	363	-	436	-	-	-
Health service contributions	440,000	-	415,000	-	400,346	
Total for RfR A	477,897*	6,576**	453,935*	28,490**	439,013*	10,830**

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from recoupments for medical and other examination services provided by the Prison Medical Service and the Occupational Health Service etc.; recoupment of salary etc; costs for seconded-out officers and miscellaneous licence fees; receipts by the HPSS Superannuation branch for dealing with missold pensions; receipts in respect of training; and other sundry receipts including recoupments from other departments. In addition to the net total arising from rental income from the HPSS retained estate; receipts in respect of conference fees and literature; Health and Social Services Boards' other income; prescription charges retained by pharmacists, receipts from sale of pre-payment certificates for prescription charges, prescription charges paid by patients and surrendered by dispensing doctors, prescription charges recovered directly from patients by the Central Services Agency, Family Health Service penalty charges and rebates from manufacturers under the Pharmaceutical Price Regulations scheme; charges retained by dental practitioners; recovery of cost of training, bursaries in probation and aftercare services and other nurse training receipts, other receipts from nursing agency fees and from sale of pharmaceutical training materials; receipts from sale of vitamin drops and tablets; recovery of grants; proceeds from hire of civil defence equipment, money seized from drug traffickers, and contributions from employers and employees towards the cost of the health service.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from sales of surplus land and buildings.

# **Main Estimates**



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY - HEALTH AND PERSONAL SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERANNUATION

### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure to cover the value of superannuation Scheme liabilities and interest on scheme liabilities under the Health and Personal Social Services (Superannuation) Regulations (NI) 1995 and for payment of pension increases under the Pensions (Increase) Act (NI) 1971. Benefits extend to the widows, widowers and dependants of participants who die in service or after retirement. Provision is also made for refunds of contributions to early leavers and for the payment and receipt of transfer payments in respect of persons moving out of or into employment covered by the scheme.
- 2. This Estimate shows the charge for Pension Scheme costs in line with the accounting standard FRS17.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY - HEALTH AND PERSONAL SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERANNUATION

Part I

RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed

in the health and personal social services 771,656,000

Net Cash Requirement 156,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety on: RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the health and personal social services:

superannuation benefits to or in respect of persons engaged in the health and personal social services or in other approved employment and associated non-cash items.

The Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	771,656,000	273,041,000	498,615,000
Net Cash Requirement	156,000	2,141,000	-1,985,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources	•••••		2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resource
RfR A: Providing a su the health and person			ersons emplo	oyed in					
-	966,000	-	966,000	194,344	771,656	-	-	606,757	1,323,059
Annually Managed Exp	oenditure (AME	):							
A-1: Pensions, lump s	ums and gratuit	es to members	s of the HPS	S superannua	tion				
-	966,000	-	966,000	194,344	771,656	-	-	606,757	523,059
Non-Budget:									
Pensions, lump s scheme	ums and gratuit	ies to members	s of the HPS	S superannua	tion				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
Total: -	966,000	-	966,000	194,344	771,656	-	-	606,757	1,323,059

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'0
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	771,656	606,757	1,323,059
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-	-	-
Total net voted capital	-	<del>-</del>	-
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-966,000	-791,000	-695,562
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-800,000
Prior period adjustments to be removed	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-
Use of provisions	194,500	189,000	165,220
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>_</del>		<del>_</del>
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-771,500	-602,000	-1,330,342
Net Cash Required	156	4,757	-7,283



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# **Forecast Revenue Account**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Income	2007-00	2000-07	2003-00
Contributions receivable	183,500	173,500	162,737
Transfers in	10,700	10,595	9,637
Other income	144	148	129
Total Income	194,344	184,243	172,503
Expenditure			
Increase in Scheme Liabilities	526,000	391,000	345,562
Interest on Scheme Liabilities	440,000	400,000	350,000
Total Expenditure	966,000	791,000	695,562
NET OPERATING COST	771,656	606,757	523,059
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	771,656	606,757	1,323,059
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	771,656	606,757	523,059

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	771,656	606,757	1,323,059
Adjustments to remove:  Provision voted for previous year	-	-	-800,000
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)  Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	771,656	606,757	523,059
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	771,656	606,757	523,059
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	771,656	606,757	523,059

## **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety, Dr Andrew McCormick, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate in respect of the HPSS Superannuation Scheme.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Scheme's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs
RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the health and personal social services						
Pensions, lump sums and gratuities to members of the HPSS superannuation scheme	194,344	-	184,243	-	172,503	-
Total for RfR A	194,344*	-	184,243*	-	172,503*	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from superannuation contributions in respect of employees and employers, transfer values received, recovery of contribution equivalent premiums and refunds of superannuation payments.

# **Main Estimates**



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY - FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE SUPERANNUATION

## Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure to cover the value of superannuation Scheme liabilities and interest on scheme liabilities for persons employed in the Fire and Rescue Service.
- 2. This Estimate shows the charge for Pension Scheme costs in line with the accounting standard FRS17.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY - FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE SUPERANNUATION

Part I

RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed

in the Fire and Rescue Service 26,750,000

Net Cash Requirement -1,250,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety on:

RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the Fire and Rescue Service:

superannuation benefits to or in respect of persons engaged in the Fire and Rescue Service or in other approved employment and associated non-cash items.

The Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	26,750,000	11,030,000	15,720,000
Net Cash Requirement	-1,250,000	1,000,000	-2,250,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
R	esources	•••••			•••••		Capital	•••••	Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 No.	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
	roviding a sup nd Rescue Se		scheme for per	rsons emplo	oyed in					
	-	39,700	-	39,700	12,950	26,750	-	-	24,510	19,341
Annually I	Managed Expe	enditure (AME	):							
A-1: Pensions, lump sums and gratuities to members of the Firefighters' Pension Scheme										
	-	39,700	-	39,700	12,950	26,750	-	-	24,510	19,341
Total:		39,700		39,700	12,950	26,750	_	_	24,510	19,341

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'0
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	26,750	24,510	19,341
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	-	-	-
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-	-	-
Total net voted capital	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-39,700	-37,070	-30,127
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments to be removed	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-
Use of provisions	11,700	11,500	10,786
Excess cash to be CFER'd		<del>_</del>	
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-28,000	-25,570	-19,341
Net Cash Required	-1,250	-1,060	-



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# **Forecast Revenue Account**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision <b>2007-08</b>	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Income	2007-00	2000-07	2005-00
Contributions receivable	10,500	10,120	8,098
Transfers in	-	-	-
Other income	2,450	2,440	2,688
Total Income	-12,950	-12,560	-10,786
Expenditure			
Increase in Scheme Liabilities	14,700	14,570	12,588
Interest on Scheme Liabilities	25,000	22,500	17,539
Total Expenditure	39,700	37,070	30,127
NET OPERATING COST	26,750	24,510	19,341
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	26,750	24,510	19,341
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	26,750	24,510	19,341

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For	tho	VAQP	ending	31	March	2008
ror	ıne	vear	enaing	21	viarch	20Uð

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)</b>	26,750	24,510	19,341
<b>Net Operating Costs (Accounts)</b>	26,750	24,510	19,341
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	26,750	24,510	19,341
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	26,750	24,510	19,341

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety, Dr Andrew McCormick, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate in respect of the Firefighters' Pension Scheme.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Scheme's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Provision 2007-08		Prov. 2006		Outturn 2005-06		
	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	
RfR A: Providing a superannuation scheme for persons employed in the Fire and Rescue Service							
Pensions, lump sums and gratuities to members of the Firefighters' Pension scheme	12,950	-	12,560	-	10,786	-	
Total for RfR A	12,950*	-	12,560*	-	10,786*	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from superannuation contributions in respect of employees and employers, transfer values received, recovery of contribution equivalent premiums and refunds of superannuation payments.

# **Main Estimates**



### DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

### Introduction

- 1. In support of the Department's aim of working in partnership to promote sustainable development and to secure a safer and better environment, this Estimate provides for expenditure on conservation; natural heritage; built heritage; environmental legislation and protection; planning services; the review of public administration; grants to district councils in support of local services, waste management and construction product enforcement regulations; payments to Local Government Staff Commission; road safety services; driver and vehicle licensing, driver and vehicle testing, transport licensing and enforcement; consultants' fees, computer hardware and software, purchase of equipment, plant and vehicles; payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes; departmental administration costs; repayment of loans and associated non-cash items.
- 2. As at 1 January 2007, the Department had the following actual and contingent liabilities:
  - (i) Writs of Summons have been served on the Department by certain district councils. These are in relation to amounts totalling £697,000 recovered from some councils during 2001-02 for overpayments of the resources element of General Grant relating to the 1997-98 year. The Department is currently challenging these claims.
  - (ii) The Environment and Heritage Service has public and employer liabilities of £250,000 and management agreement liabilities of £1,250,000.
- 3. The Driver and Vehicle Agency was established as an executive agency on 1 April 2007 to undertake the functions previously delivered by the Driver and Vehicle Testing Agency and Driver and Vehicle Licensing Northern Ireland.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

### DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Part I

RfR A: To protect, conserve and enhance the natural environment and built heritage and support the adoption of the principles of sustainable development; to plan and manage development in a sustainable way which will contribute to a better environment and which is modern and responsive to the community; to work with statutory and voluntary partners to reduce road deaths and serious injuries and to support a system of effective local government which meets the needs of residents and ratepayers

158,793,000

Net Cash Requirement 138,639,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department of the Environment on:

RfR A: To protect, conserve and enhance the natural environment and built heritage and support the adoption of the principles of sustainable development; to plan and manage development in a sustainable way which will contribute to a better environment and which is modern and responsive to the community; to work with statutory and voluntary partners to reduce road deaths and serious injuries and to support a system of effective local government which meets the needs of residents and ratepayers:

conservation; natural heritage; built heritage; environmental legislation and protection; planning services; the review of public administration; grants to district councils in support of local services, waste management and construction product enforcement regulations; payments to Local Government Staff Commission; road safety services, driver and vehicle licensing, driver and vehicle testing, transport licensing and enforcement; consultants' fees, computer hardware and software, purchase of equipment, plant and vehicles; payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes; departmental administration costs; repayment of loans and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of the Environment** will account for this Estimate.

			t.
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	158,793,000	64,773,000	94,020,000
Net Cash Requirement	138,639,000	61,515,000	77,124,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

2007-08  Resources					Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn		
Resou	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
RfR A: To protect, conserve and enhance the natural environment and built heritage and support the adoption of the principles of sustainable development; to plan and manage development in a sustainable way which will contribute to a better environment and which is modern and responsive to the community; to work with statutory and voluntary partners to reduce road deaths and serious injuries and to support a system of effective local government which meets the needs of residents and ratepayers										
1	08,757	26,469	66,889	202,115	43,322	158,793	2,843	303	143,939	139,440
Departmental l	Expenditui	e in DEL:								
A-1: Environn	ment and H	leritage Servic	es							
	31,823	15,684	9,300	56,807	3,171	53,636	1,373	1	46,681	46,743
A-2: Planning	and Envir	onmental Poli	cy Group							
	5,320	1,060	1,050	7,430	300	7,130	10	-	6,473	4,489
A-3: Planning	Services									
	28,927	4,605	794	34,326	22,556	11,770	598	-	11,986	11,130
A-4: Local Go	overnment	Services								
	3,079	1,153	47,012	51,244	-	51,244	11	-	47,059	48,523
A-5: Road Saf	fety Servic	es								
	3,086	2,221	160	5,467	-	5,467	-	-	5,802	5,975
A-6: Driver ar	nd Vehicle	Agency								
	19,711	1,546	83	21,340	16,116	5,224	851	302	2,080	1,008
A-7: ERDF –	Grants to 1	District Counc	il and the Priv	ate Sector						
	-	200	370	570	320	250	-	-	304	764
A-8: EU Com	munity Ini	tiatives								
	-	-	1,146	1,146	859	287	-	-	243	380
A-9: Executiv	e Program	me Funds								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	416
A-10: Capital C	Grants to D	istrict Counci	ls							
	-	-	6,973	6,973	-	6,973	-	-	6,922	4,060
Non-Budget:										
A-11: Other Ex	-	(Notional Cha								
	16,811	-	1	16,812	-	16,812	-	-	15,810	15,952
Total: 1	08,757	26,469	66,889	202,115	43,322	158,793	2,843	303	143,939	139,440

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	158,793	143,939	139,440
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	2,843	10,314	5,746
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-303	-475	-251
Total net voted capital	2,540	9,839	5,495
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-1,607	-1,679	-939
Depreciation	-4,035	-2,918	-2,934
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-200	-1,222
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-60
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-16,811	-15,810	-15,879
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-6
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	59	-5,000	-488
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-300	8,500	1,928
Use of provisions	-	30	313
Excess cash to be CFER'd			
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-22,694	-17,077	-19,287
Net Cash Required	138,639	136,701	125,648

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	236	236
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	-	-	-	-	236	236

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Resources							2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
A	dmin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DOE: RfR A	Notional c	harges in No	n-Budget							
Environment and	d Heritage	Services								
	3,644	-	-	3,644	-	3,644	-	-	3,132	3,039
Planning and En	nvironmenta	al Policy Grou	ın							
	856	-	-	856	-	856	-	-	919	847
Dlanning Camria	20									
Planning Service	10,675	_	_	10,675		10,675	_	_	10,182	9,888
		_		10,075		10,075	_		10,102	2,000
Local Governme		S		410		410			245	222
	419	-	-	419	-	419	-	-	245	225
Road Safety Ser	rvices									
	686	-	-	686	-	686	-	-	732	684
Driver and Vehic	cle Agency									
	531	-	-	531	-	531	-	-	600	1,196
Total RfR A:	16,811	-	-	16,811	-	16,811	-	-	15,810	15,879
Total Notional	Charges									
	16,811	-	-	16,811	-	16,811	-	-	15,810	15,879
Notional Cha	arges Ana	alysis								£'000
							2007-08 covision	2000 Provis		2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: To pro heritage and so to plan and ma better environ	upport the anage dev ment and and volur	e adoption of elopment in which is mo ntary partne	the principle a sustainable dern and resp rs to reduce re	s of sustaina way which wonsive to the oad deaths a	able developn will contribut e community; and serious in	nent; e to a ; to work juries and				
with statutory to support a sy and ratepayers	•	nective local	8							
to support a sy and ratepayers	S		8				657		614	548
to support a sy and ratepayers Accounting and Accommodatio	s d Financial on		<b>g</b>				5,684		,595	5,531
to support a sy and ratepayers Accounting and Accommodatio Personnel Servi	s d Financial on ices	Services					5,684 1,435	1	,595 ,121	5,531 1,568
to support a sy and ratepayers Accounting and Accommodatio Personnel Servi Consultation w	s d Financial on ices	Services					5,684 1,435 5,763	1	,595 ,121 ,489	1,568 5,252
to support a sy and ratepayers Accounting and Accommodatio Personnel Servi	s d Financial on ices	Services					5,684 1,435	1 5	,595 ,121	5,531 1,568
to support a sy and ratepayers Accounting and Accommodatio Personnel Servi Consultation w ISU Charges	s d Financial on ices	Services					5,684 1,435 5,763 931	1 5 2	,595 ,121 ,489 874	5,531 1,568 5,252 766

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Administration Costs</b>			
Request for Resources A	80,011	75,882	69,749
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	80,011	75,882	69,749
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	78,782	68,057	69,455
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	78,782	68,057	69,455
NET OPERATING COST	158,793	143,939	139,204
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	158,793	143,939	139,440
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	134,696	121,193	117,900

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For	the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-----	-----	------	--------	----	-------	------

•			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	158,793	143,939	139,440
Adjustments:			
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-236
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	158,793	143,939	139,204
Adjustments:			
Add non-voted expenditure that is outside FOCS	-	700	-73
Less Capital grants to finance capital expenditure	-388	-775	-372
Less grants paid to district councils to finance capital expenditure	-6,973	-6,922	-4,980
Exclude income from repayment of grants	76	61	-
Remove notional inter-departmental charges	-16,811	-15,810	-15,879
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget	-1	-	-
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	134,696	121,193	117,900
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	134,696	121,193	117,900
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	2,540	9,839	5,495
Adjustments:			
Grants paid to district councils to finance capital expenditure	6,973	6,922	4,980
Include income from repayment of grants	-76	-61	-
Capital grants to finance capital expenditure	388	775	372
Less gains/losses from sale of capital assets	-	-	-60
Capital Budget Outturn	9,825	17,475	10,787
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	9,825	17,475	10,787
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of the Environment, Mr S. Peover, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

## **Accruing Resources Analysis**

**Detail** 

	Provision 2007-08 Non-		Provi 2006		Outturn 2005-06 Non-		
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	
RfR A: To protect, conserve and enhance the nenvironment and built heritage and support the adoption of the principles of sustainable development; to plan and manage development in a sustainable way which will contribute to a better environment and which is modern and responsive to the community; to work with statutory and voluntary partners to reduce road deaths and serious injuries and to support a system of effective local government which meets the needs of residents and ratepayers	atural						
Environment and Heritage Services	4,350	1	5,565	172	3,283	6	
Planning and Environmental Policy Group	300	-	300	-	-	-	
Planning Services	22,556	-	21,421	-	19,926	-	
Road Safety Services	_	-	340	-	302	-	
Driver and Vehicle Agency	16,116	302	19,948	303	18,574	245	
Total for RfR A	43,322*	303**	47,574*	475**	42,085*	251**	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from charges for recreation and other facilities at country parks, admission to historic monuments and for the provision of environmental information, fees in respect of keeping, use and disposal of radioactive substances, planning applications, property certificates, driving licences, vocational training certificates, Public Service Vehicle driver licensing, road freight and road service licensing and pollution licences, receipts from waste management, industrial pollution, water quality activity and the European Union in respect of structural fund projects; recovery from the Department for Transport of staff costs and administrative expenses in carrying out functions of licensing and registration of vehicles on behalf of that department, the Police Service of Northern Ireland for on-call duties, of planning compensation, from HM Revenue and Customs in respect of the aggregates levy credit scheme; and from the Driver Vehicle Licensing Agency in respect of the fees pooling order; from the repayment of grants and loans; sponsorship for road safety publicity and from the sale of rights to use publicity campaigns; dividend and loan interest on the investment in the trading fund function of DVA and other services provided.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from the sale of land, property, vehicles, plant machinery, equipment and stores and recovery from the Department for Transport of capital expenses in carrying out functions and registration of vehicles on behalf of that department.

## Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

## **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

		7-08 vision	2006-07 Provision		2005-06 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income and receipts not classified as Accruing Resources	-	-	-	-	236	236
Total	_	-		<u>-</u>	236	236

## **Notes**

1. RfR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the estimate and of the confirming Budget Order as follows:

	£'000
Expenditure in connection with Building Sustainable Prosperity projects	135
Expenditure in connection with the Review of Public Administration	1,050

2. The provision for 2007-08 is 10.3 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £143,939,000.



# **Main Estimates**



## DEPARTMENT FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## Introduction

- 1. In support of the Department's aim of improving the quality of life for everyone in Northern Ireland, this Estimate provides for expenditure on the provision, maintenance and enhancement of a range of essential infrastructure services as well as shaping the region's long term strategic development.
- 2. Request for Resources A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on the planning, provision and maintenance of the public road network and support for public transport services. It also covers expenditure for the long term development of Northern Ireland in respect of regional planning, transport planning and the development of policy in the area of ports and airports. Provision is also made for associated administration costs.
- 3. Request for Resources B of the Estimate provides for expenditure on maintaining the policy and regulatory environment for the provision and maintenance of water supply and sewerage service and associated administration costs.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

## DEPARTMENT FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Part I

RfR A: Supporting the economy by maintaining and developing safe transportation networks, promoting airport and harbour services, shaping the long-term development of the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments

1,487,856,000

RfR B: Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining the policy and regulatory environment which provides modern, high quality water and sewerage services, at the lowest possible cost

167,006,000

Total Net Resource Requirement

1,654,862,000

**Net Cash Requirement** 

858,824,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department for Regional Development on:

RfR A: Supporting the economy by maintaining and developing safe transportation networks, promoting airport and harbour services, shaping the long-term development of the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments:

support for the Roads Service including design, construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, footpaths, street lighting and car parks; purchase of land, property, vehicles, plant, equipment and stores; public liability claims; costs associated with the decriminalisation of parking enforcement; operation and maintenance of the Strangford Ferry; support for air and sea ports including salary, wages and other costs in respect of the Donaghadee Harbour; grants in respect of the Rathlin Island ferry service and works to Ballycastle and Rathlin Harbours; support for transport services including current and capital grants in respect of rail and road passenger services including fare concessions, fuel duty rebate, transport for people with disabilities, rural transport, provision and maintenance of bus shelters, purchase of buses and rolling stock and capital works; support for regional planning, transport planning and visioning; support to implement the review of public administration; energy matters; consultants' and other fees; research and development; salaries and wages, general administrative expenses and central administration costs; certain early retirement and compensation payments; graphics unit; computer hardware and software; office machinery and equipment; related services including services to other departments; payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes; payments under European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; repayment of loans and associated non-cash items.

RfR B: Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining the policy and regulatory environment which provides modern, high quality water and sewerage services, at the lowest possible cost:

for use by the Department for Regional Development on payment of income subsidies and net lending to NI Water Limited, equity in supporting the costs associated with the establishment and maintenance of the shareholder and water policy functions; costs associated with Water Reform; consultants' and other fees; salaries and wages, general administrative expenses and central administration costs; graphic computer hardware and software, office machinery and equipment and associated non-cash items.

The **Department for Regional Development** will account for this Estimate.

			<b>L</b>	
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete	
RfR A:	1,487,856,000	587,896,000	899,960,000	
RfR B:	167,006,000	305,000,000	-137,994,000	
Total Net Resource Requirement	1,654,862,000	892,896,000	761,966,000	
Net Cash Requirement	858,824,000	365,448,000	493,376,000	

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources	•••••	••••	2007-08	••••	•••••	Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Tota Resource
RfR A: Supporting the tetworks, promoting a f the region and prov	irport and har	bour services	s, shaping the	e long-term d	levelopment				
105,762	1,277,917	119,342	1,503,021	15,165	1,487,856	115,928	6,655	1,306,436	1,220,83
Departmental Expendit	ure in DEL:								
A-1: Roads Service									
83,225	128,961	-	212,186	13,853	198,333	110,385	6,655	170,232	167,97
A-2: Ferry services, air	and sea ports								
20	905	10,392	11,317	518	10,799	4,708	-	8,917	-47
A-3: Railway services									
-	25,568	47,002	72,570	-	72,570	-	-	39,455	60,38
A-4: Road passenger s	ervices								
3,759	42,384	61,801	107,944	3	107,941	24	-	62,944	58,13
x-5: ERDF related exp	enditure and gr	rants							
-	-	146	146	-	146	-	-	-	-
A-6: EU Programme for	or Peace and Re	econciliation							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
A-7: EU Community I	nitiatives								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A-8: Executive Program	mme Funds								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A-9: Services to Other	Departments								
7,384	998	-	8,382	791	7,591	811	-	4,980	6,22
Repayment of Loc	ın Interest								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,96
Annually Managed Exp	enditure (AME	E):							
A-10: Non-cash items									
2,119	1,074,579	-	1,076,698	-	1,076,698	-	-	1,010,284	820,83
A-11: Roads Service									
-	4,488	-	4,488	-	4,488	-	-	4,194	
lon-Budget:									
A-12: ERDF – Grants to	statutory bodi	es							
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
A-13: Capital grants to	statutory bodies	and other ex	penditure						
-	34	-	34	-	34	-	-	34	1
A-14: Release from Gov other expenditure		Reserve in re	espect of EU i	funded assets	and				

Part II Subhead detail £'000

	Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
A-15	: Notional Charges									
	9,255	-	-	9,255	-	9,255	-	-	9,465	8,629
prote regul	B: Contributing to ection of the enviro atory environment ces, at the lowest p	nment by dev which provid	eloping and n	naintaining	the policy ar	ıd				
	5,569	195,286	7,000	207,855	40,849	167,006	138,189	-	3,905,341	453,743
Depa	rtmental Expenditu	re in DEL:								
B-1:	Financial support f	or Water Limi	ted							
	-	193,575	7,000	200,575	40,800	159,775	137,569	-	-	-
B-2:	Water Policy and A	Administration								
	5,569	1,711	-	7,280	49	7,231	620	-	-	-
B-3:	Executive Program	ime Funds								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Services									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,306	110,241
	Water Reform									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,417	2,284
	Repayment of Loan	ı Interest								=
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,447
	nally Managed Exp	enditure (AN	1E):							
В-4:	Non-cash items								2 767 721	210.256
D 5.	Water Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,767,731	319,356
D-J.	water service								1,134	
Non-	Budget:	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1,134	_
	Release from Gove other expenditure	ernment Grant	Reserve in res	spect of EU f	funded assets	and				
	- P	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-2,400	13,356
B-7:	Notional Charges								-,	2,223
	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	4,153	3,694
	Water - repayment	of loans								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	46
Total	: 110,582	1,473,203	126,342	1,710,127	56,014	1,654,113	254,117	6,655	5,211,777	1,674,578

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	1,654,862	5,211,777	1,674,578
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	254,117	396,733	385,791
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	6,655	18,735	8,748
Total net voted capital	247,462	377,998	377,043
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-1,062,584	-1,167,348	-1,018,669
Depreciation	-73,365	-3,623,456	-122,046
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-3,000	-11,687	-8,982
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	150	-89
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-113,693
Other non-cash items	-9,255	-13,918	-12,323
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	319	-483
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	32,700	11,303	646
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors (less than one year)	5,500	55,403	-34,436
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors (more than one year)	-	917	-2,525
Capital provisions	-	-36,330	-
Use of provisions	66,504	6,979	-12,543
External Funding	-	-	21,129
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>-</del>		
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-1,043,500	-4,777,668	-1,304,014
Net Cash Required	858,824	812,107	747,607

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	2,115	2,115	15,029	15,029
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	1,000	1,000	9,856	9,856
Other income not classified as ARs						
Total:	-	-	3,115	3,115	24,885	24,885



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

R	esources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
DRD: RfR A	Notional	charges in No	n-Budget							
Roads Service										
	5,687	-	-	5,687	-	5,687	-	-	5,641	5,316
Services to O	ther Depar	tments								
	3,568	-	-	3,568	-	3,568	-	-	3,824	3,313
Total RfR A:	9,255	-	-	9,255	-	9,255	-	-	9,465	8,629
DRD: RfR B	Notional	charges in No	n-Budget							
Water Service	;									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,153	3,694
Total RfR B:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,153	3,694
Total Notiona	al Charge	s								
	9,255	-	-	9,255	-	9,255	-	-	13,618	12,323

Notional Charges Analysis			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: Supporting the economy by maintaining and developing safe transportation networks, promoting airports and harbour services, shaping the long-term development of the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments	1		
Accommodation	6,648	7,175	6,704
Land Valuation	412	453	391
Recruitment Service	87	88	65
Business Development Services	502	774	648
Northern Ireland Audit Office	92	92	90
Departmental Solicitors Office	473	552	430
Miscellaneous	46	41	41
DSD Lands Service	154	160	139
DHSSPS Occupational Health	130	130	121
ICT Shared Service Centre	_	-	-
Account NI	233	-	-
Centre for Applied Learning	478	-	-
Total RfR A:	9,255	9,465	8,629
RfR B: Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining the policy and regulatory environment which provides modern, high quality water and sewerage services, at lowest possible cost			
Accommodation	-	3,163	2,987
Land Valuation	-	333	219
Recruitment Service	-	154	109
Northern Ireland Audit Office	-	31	25
Business Development Services	-	85	12
Departmental Solicitor's Office	-	178	154
Road Tax	-	180	188
Miscellaneous	-	29	-
Total RfR B:	-	4,153	3,694
Total Notional Charges	9,255	13,618	12,323

Project name:	2007-08 Amount to be borrowed
DRD: RfR A	
Departmental Expenditure in DEL:	
Roads Service	5,100
- A1 Newry To Border - Major New Roadschemes	1,100 4,000
Road passenger services	13,300
- Bus Replacement - QBC (Phase 1)	13,300
DRD: RfR A Total	18,400
Total	18,400

This forms part of the Department's overall capital budget provision of £373,102,000

## **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs	2007-00	2000-07	2005-00
Request for Resources A	105,762	99,855	97,858
Request for Resources B	5,569	88,147	79,842
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	111,331	188,002	177,700
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	1,382,094	1,204,466	1,010,001
Request for Resources B	161,437	3,817,194	358,155
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	1,543,531	5,021,660	1,368,156
NET OPERATING COST	1,654,862	5,209,662	1,545,856
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	1,654,862	5,211,777	1,674,578
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	1,519,932	5,161,195	1,490,871

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For the year	ending 31	<b>March 2008</b>
--------------	-----------	-------------------

v			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	1,654,862	5,211,777	1,674,578
Adjustments to remove:			
Provision not Voted for in earlier years	-	-	-113,693
Include Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-2,115	-15,029
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	1,654,862	5,209,662	1,545,856
Remove Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	2,115	11,631
Less grants paid to district councils to finance capital expenditure	-3,289	-1,961	-
Capital Grants	-122,351	-41,438	-60,564
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	1,156
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget			
- Interest on sums deposited by contractors	-34	-34	-16
- Repayment of loans inherited from the Water and Sewer Authorities	-	-	-46
- ERDF - grants to Statutory Bodies	-1	-	-
Reverse the effect of the release from:			
- Government Grant reserve in respect of assets funded by grants from the EU	-	6,469	5,177
Remove notional inter-departmental charges	-9,255	-13,618	-12,323
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	1,519,932	5,161,195	1,490,871
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	438,746	377,852	350,683
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	1,081,186	4,783,343	1,140,188

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

## For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	247,462	377,998	377,043
Adjustments:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-1,873
Grants paid to district councils to finance capital expenditure	3,289	1,961	-
Capital Grants	122,351	41,438	60,564
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-1,156
Capital Budget Outturn	373,102	421,397	434,578
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	373,102	421,397	434,578
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

## **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for Regional Development, Mr G McGinn, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

## **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail						
	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	200	Non-	Non-		Non-	
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs
RfR A: Supporting the economy by maintaining developing safe transportation networks, promot airport and harbour services, shaping the long-to-development of the region and providing other services to the public and other Departments	ing					
Roads Service	13,853	6,655	17,813	8,068	14,227	7,499
Ferry services, air and sea ports	518	-	818	-	768	-
Road passenger services	3	-	2	-	2	-
EU Building Sustainable Prosperity	-	-	-	1,725	-	-
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	-	-	906	-
EU Community Initiatives	-	-	-	540	250	990
Trans European Network Systems Programme	-	-	1	1	-	-
Services to Other Departments	791	-	568	-	557	-
Total for RfR A	15,165*	6,655**	19,202*	10,334**	16,710*	8,489**

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from receipts for services provided by the Department's Graphics Unit, the recoupment of seconded staff costs, receipts from car parking charges, income in respect of Decriminalised Parking Enforcement, street works inspection fees, fees charged to the construction industry and other bodies for laboratory services, charges and deposits retained for works carried out by, or at the request of, individuals or other bodies, receipts from private streets inspection; receipts from mooring fees etc., by Donaghadee Harbour, receipts from ferry charges for carriage of passengers and vehicles, recoupment for projects funded under European Union Structural Funds Programme; European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; European Union Community Initiatives and recoupment for schemes funded under the Trans European Network Systems Programmes and other miscellaneous receipts.

RfR B: Contributing to the health and well being of the community and the protection of the environment by developing and maintaining the policy and regulatory environment which provides modern, high quality water and sewerage services, at the lowest possible cost

Total for RfR B	40,849*	_**	44,763*	8,401**	41,328*	347**
Water Reform	-	-	100	-	-	-
Water Service	-	-	44,663	8,401	41,328	347
Water Policy and Administration	49	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Ireland Water Limited	40,800	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from receipts of dividend and loan interest from Northern Ireland Water; recoupment of costs of services provided by the Department to Northern Ireland Water and recoupment of consultancy costs incurred on behalf of Strategic Investment Board.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from the sale of land, property, vehicles, plant machinery, equipment and stores, developers' contributions; recoupment for projects funded under European Union Structural Funds Programmes; European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; European Union Community Initiatives and recoupment for schemes funded under the Trans European Network Systems Programmes.

## Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

## **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Roads Service	-	-	162	162	5,106	5,106
Ferry services, air and sea ports	-	-	-	-	2	2
Road passenger services	-	-	-	-	110	110
EU Building Sustainable Prosperity	-	-	2,953	2,953	19,614	19,614
Water Services	-	-	-	-	53	53
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3,115	3,115	24,885	24,885

## **Notes**

1. RfR A contains provision sought under sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Order as follows:

£'000

Grants for rural community transport ■

NITHCo change management review ■

2. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 68.3 per cent lower than the final net provision for 2006/07 of £5,211,777,000.



# **Main Estimates**



## DEPARTMENT FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

#### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure on 3 Requests for Resources (RfR) in support of the Department's aim of "Together, tackling disadvantage, building communities". These broadly correspond with the Department's 3 main programmes which are Social Security and Child Support, Housing, and Urban Regeneration and Community Development.
- 2. RfR A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on those social security benefits which are not dependent on national insurance contributions. The main benefits covered are pension benefits, disability benefits, industrial injuries benefits, income support, pension credit, jobseeker's allowance (although the contribution based element of jobseeker's allowance is financed from the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund) and housing benefits. In addition, it provides for job grants, grants to the Independent Living Funds and to Motability and payments into the Social Fund and National Insurance Fund. The costs of administering the Social Security Benefit Scheme and Child Support Scheme in Northern Ireland are also provided for, including a grant to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive for administering housing benefits, and expenditure on agency charges levied by outside bodies and departments for services they provide. The gross administration costs include the costs incurred in administering the benefits payable from the National Insurance Fund ie: contributory benefits. These costs are reimbursed from the Fund and the receipts are shown as accruing resources.

This RfR also provides for the administration costs of services provided to the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) on an agency basis ie: the Belfast Benefit Centre, and the Belfast Child Support Agency Centre. The cash costs of these DWP services are recovered in full from DWP. The RfR also provides for contributions towards the cost of paying assistance under the Financial Assistance Scheme. In total the RfR provides for grants to the Housing Executive amounting to £430.473 million.

- 3. RfR B of the Estimate provides for expenditure on housing services. The major part of the provision is for assistance to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive by way of grants including the housing deficit grant which is based on the difference between the Executive's revenue income, mainly from rents, and its revenue expenditure, grants to fund the Executive's Capital Programme and purchases made under the Special Purchase of Evacuated Dwellings (SPED) Scheme, and grants to fund the Supporting People Programme. Provision is also made for expenditure on renovation grants and group repair of privately owned dwellings and assistance to the voluntary housing movement and the private sector. In addition, Departmental costs related to the administration of the Housing Programme are provided for within this RfR as well as the cost of interest payments on housing loans and the repayment of these charges by the Housing Executive. In total the RfR provides for net grants to the Housing Executive amounting to £412.159 million.
- 4. RfR C of the Estimate provides for expenditure on urban regeneration and community development. It provides for physical and social regeneration by way of Urban Development Grant in Belfast and Londonderry, expenditure on Comprehensive Development, Environmental Improvement Schemes, Public Realm Schemes, grants funded jointly with the International Fund for Ireland under the Community Regeneration Improvement Special Programme in urban areas outside Belfast, and grant in aid to ILEX. It also makes provision for the implementation of the Neighbourhood Renewal Strategy, the receipt of monies through the sale of land(s) owned by the Department and the facilitation of payments from certain European Funds and Programmes. RfR C also provides grants to voluntary and community organisations to support volunteering and active citizenship, to support the Renewing Communities Initiative, to support the regional infrastructure and grants to district councils to support the local infrastructure of the voluntary and community sector. In addition, Departmental costs related to the administration of the Urban Regeneration and Community Development Programme are provided for within the RfR.

In total the RfR provides for grant in aid provision of £1.999 million to ILEX.

5. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

## DEPARTMENT FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Part I £ RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need and to ensure that parents who live apart maintain their children; encouraging personal responsibility and improving incentives to work and save 2,735,622,000 RfR B: Promoting measurable improvements to housing in Northern Ireland 428,669,000 RfR C: Improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling disadvantage 138,439,000 Total Net Resource Requirement 3,302,730,000 **Net Cash Requirement** 3,284,427,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Department for Social Development on:

# RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need and to ensure that parents who live apart maintain their children; encouraging personal responsibility and improving incentives to work and save:

central administration costs relating to the Social Security and Child Support Programmes including a grant to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive for administering the Housing Benefit Scheme, Departmental corporate services costs, the administration costs of the Department for Social Development executive agencies including the costs of administering services provided to the Department for Work and Pensions and other departments and on accommodation costs; costs incurred as part of the Welfare to Work initiative; cost of preparing for the introduction of measures announced in the Review of Public Administration and on the development of the Employment Support Allowance; on social security benefits including non-contributory retirement pensions, payment of the cash value of EC officials transferable State Pension rights to the Pension Scheme of the European Communities Institution, age related payments, over 70's payments, Christmas bonus payments to pensioners, attendance allowance, carer's allowance, severe disablement allowance, disability living allowance, disability working allowance; pensions, gratuities and sundry allowances for disablement and specified deaths arising from industrial causes; compensation for sufferers, or their dependents, of certain dust related diseases; income support, pension credit, payments of spousal and child maintenance, family credit, jobseeker's allowance (income based), jobseeker's allowance (contribution based), back to work bonus, child maintenance bonus, payments of job grant; on grant in aid to the Independent Living Funds, grants to Motability towards their administrative costs and to enable them to assist invalid vehicle users and others to have adapted or to purchase or lease cars from them including funding of driving lessons for those invalid vehicle users transferring to the Motability Scheme; a grant to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive for the payment of rent rebate, rent allowance, rates rebate for tenants, discretionary payments of rent allowance and discretionary housing payments, cost of housing benefit rates rebates for owner occupiers, sums payable for residual compensation payments to providers of existing supported accommodation; contributions towards the cost of paying assistance from the Financial Assistance Scheme; sums payable into the Social Fund for expenditure on community care grants, budgeting and crisis loans, maternity payments, funeral payments and cold weather and winter fuel payments; sums payable to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund as compensation payments in respect of statutory sick pay and statutory maternity pay; and associated non-cash items.

#### RfR B: Promoting measurable improvements to housing in Northern Ireland:

central administration costs relating to the Housing Programme; cost of preparing for the introduction of measures announced in the Review of Public Administration; on housing services, including certain grants; on housing support under the Supporting People Programme; and associated non-cash items.

# RfR C: Improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling disadvantage:

central administration costs relating to the Urban Regeneration and Community Development Programme; cost of preparing for the introduction of measures announced in the Review of Public Administration; on urban regeneration including certain grants in aid and on other services such as promotional activities and events; community development including grants to voluntary bodies and statutory bodies; grants to support the Renewing Communities Initiative; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; payments under the European Union Structural Funds Programmes; and associated non-cash items.

## DEPARTMENT FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

The **Department for Social Development** will account for this Estimate.

	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	£ Balance to Complete
RfR A:	2,735,622,000	1,186,858,000	1,548,764,000
RfR B:	428,669,000	195,942,000	232,727,000
RfR C:	138,439,000	45,192,000	93,247,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	3,302,730,000	1,427,992,000	1,874,738,000
Net Cash Requirement	3,284,427,000	1,406,048,000	1,878,379,000

**Note:** RfR A includes provision of £1,031,000 relating to the development of the Employment Support Allowance which is subject to the passage of the Welfare Reform Bill which will be laid before the Assembly.

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources	2007-08  Resources								2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2		3 Grants	4 Gross Total	5 Accruing Resources	6 Net Total	7 Capital	8 Non- operating Accruing Resources	9 Net Total Resources	10  Net Total Resources
Admi	Oth in Curr									
RfR A: Providing a to ensure that pare encouraging person work and save	ents who live	apaı	t maintain th	eir children;						
285,32	25 13,0	076	2,541,261	2,839,662	104,040	2,735,622	57,799	-	2,637,463	2,485,741
Departmental Expe	nditure in DE	EL:								
A-1: Social Securit	ty Administra	ition								
200,48	38 11,7	776	18	212,282	33,881	178,401	57,380	-	151,921	149,682
A-2: Belfast Benef	it Centre									
16,78	35	-	-	16,785	16,000	785	-	-	785	713
A-3: Belfast Child	Support Age	ncy (	Centre							
32,00	00	-	-	32,000	32,000	-	-	-	-	-
A-4: Child Support	t Agency for	North	nern Ireland							
13,24	43	-	-	13,243	7	13,236	419	-	17,919	15,483
A-5: Financial Ass	istance Scher	ne (P	ayments)							
	- 8	300	-	800	-	800	-	-	300	-
Paid Order U	nit									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
<b>Annually Managed</b>	Expenditure	(AM	E):							
A-6: Non-contribut	tory and mean	ns tes	sted benefits							
	- 5	500	1,393,185	1,393,685	3,400	1,390,285	-	-	1,289,170	1,234,875
Of which:										
Pensions benefit	ts									
	-	-	3,019	3,019	-	3,019	-	-	2,944	27,743
Disability benef	its									
	- 5	500	1,033,924	1,034,424	2,500	1,031,924	-	-	950,489	892,746
Industrial injuri	es benefits									
	-	-	30,738	30,738	900	29,838	-	-	26,570	25,869
Pension credit										
	-	-	325,504	325,504	-	325,504	-	-	309,167	288,517
A-7: Income suppo	ort - non-pens					<b></b>				~~~ .= .
	-	-	553,913	553,913	18,752	535,161	-	-	567,191	525,425
Of which:										
Income support	- non-pension	ners	470.303	450 202	6.350	450.040			40.4.03.5	450 600
,,,,.	-	-	479,392	479,392	6,350	473,042	-	-	494,935	459,699
Jobseeker's allo	wance (incon	ne ba		62.246	120	/A 110			70.05	/5 <b>5</b> 0 /
,,,,,,	-	., .	62,249	62,249	130	62,119	-	-	72,256	65,726
Jobseeker's allo	wance (contr	ıbutic		10.070	12 272					
	-	-	12,272	12,272	12,272	-	-	-	-	-

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resc	ources	2007-08 Capital							2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1		2	3 Grants	4 Gross Total	5 Accruing Resources	6 Net Total	7	8 Non- operating Accruing Resources	9 Net Total Resources	10  Net Total Resources
	Admin	Other Current								
A-8: Job gra	ınt									
	-	-	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	-	-	1,059	878
A-9: Grants	to voluntar	y bodies - soci	ial security							
	-	-	10,399	10,399	-	10,399	-	-	10,600	8,141
A-10: Housin	g benefit (r	ent)								
	-	-	361,932	361,932	-	361,932	-	-	350,300	332,901
A-11: Discret	ionary hous	sing payments								
	-	-	1,142	1,142	-	1,142	-	-	1,142	1,049
A-12: Housin	g benefit ra	ites (tenants)								
	-	-	56,494	56,494	-	56,494	-	-	54,000	47,288
A-13: Housin	g benefit ra	ites (owner occ	cupiers)							
	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	-	-	26,000	23,039
A-14: Compe	nsation pay	ments to provi	iders of existing	ng supported	accommodati	on				
	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
A-15: Financi	ial Assistan	ce Scheme (Pr	rovisions)							
	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	21,000	9,000
Non-Budget:	:									
A-16: Paymer	nts to the So	ocial Fund (Re	egulated)							
	-	-	8,538	8,538	-	8,538	-	-	6,363	8,104
A-17: Paymer	nts to the Se	ocial Fund in r	respect of Win	iter Fuel Payı	nents					
	-	-	52,200	52,200	-	52,200	-	-	52,165	50,750
A-18: Paymer	nts to the So	ocial Fund (Di	iscretionary)							
	-	-	21,670	21,670	-	21,670	-	-	28,165	50,750
A-19: Paymer	nts to the N	orthern Ireland	d National Ins	urance Fund						
	-	-	50,568	50,568	-	50,568	-	-	36,857	39,115
A-20: Notiona	al Charges									
	22,809	-	-	22,809	-	22,809	-	-	22,525	22,730
RfR B: Pron	noting mea	surable impro	ovements to h	ousing in N	orthern Irela	nd				
	2,636	324,507	285,889	613,032	184,363	428,669	-	1,108	435,427	432,294
Departmenta	l Expenditu	re in DEL:								
B-1: Assista	ince to the v	oluntary hous	ing movemen	t						
	-	-	112,043	112,043	6,062	105,981	-	1,108	140,343	132,837
B-2: Housin	g - other ex	penditure								
	2,251	960	833	4,044	1	4,043	-	-	4,044	3,676
B-3: Housin	g grants to	the Northern I	Ireland Housin	g Executive						
		227,747	125,636	353,383	82,500	270,883			245,925	249,583

Part II Subhead detail £'000

	Resources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
B-4:	Renovation grants a	and group rep	air of dwelling	s						
	-	-	47,375	47,375	-	47,375	-	-	44,406	45,607
B-5:	Interest Payments o	n Housing Lo	oans							
	-	95,800	-	95,800	95,800	-	-	-	-	-
B-6:	E-Government Fund	d								
	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	119	151
Non-l	Budget:									
B-7:	Other Expenditure									
	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	42	48
B-8:	Notional Charges									
	385	-	-	385	-	385	-	-	548	392
of nei	C: Improving the page of the p	ns and cities i				nent				
	11,956	18,761	112,630	143,347	4,908	138,439	20,797	5,986	100,427	59,416
Depai	rtmental Expenditur	e in DEL:								
C-1:	Urban Regeneration	1								
	8,884	3,230	56,687	68,801	320	68,481	20,797	5,986	39,156	20,961
C-2:	Community and Vo	luntary Secto	r Funding							
	1,221	800	26,126	28,147	-	28,147	-	-	17,031	16,674
C-3:	EU Programme for	Peace and Re	econciliation							
	-	-	4,093	4,093	3,070	1,023	-	-	6,759	2,115
C-4:	ERDF Grants to dis	strict councils	, community g	roups and th	e private sect	or				
	-	-	3,490	3,490	-	3,490	-	-	803	651
C-5:	Executive Programs	me Funds								
	-	-	177	177	-	177	-	-	2,231	2,228
C-6:	Community Initiativ	ves								
	-	-	3,420	3,420	1,518	1,902	-	-	1,610	839
C-7:	Integrated Developi	ment Fund								
	-	-	16,386	16,386	-	16,386	-	-	2,377	-
	ally Managed Expe									
C-8:	Urban Regeneration				tems					
	97	14,731	250	15,078	-	15,078	-	-	10,834	6,897

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
R	Resources								. Provision	Outturn
	1 2 3			4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Non-Bud	get:									
C-9: Gra	nts to Lagansid	le								
	_	-	1	1	-	1	_	-	9,827	5,400
C-10: Gra	nts to ILEX									
	-	-	1,999	1,999	-	1,999	_	-	1,371	675
C-11: Cos	st of Laganside	Developmen	t Assets							
	_	-	1	1	_	1	_	_	6,528	1,250
C-12: Not	ional Charges								,	,
	1,754	-	-	1,754	-	1,754	-	-	1,900	1,726
Total:	299,917	356,344	2,939,780	3,596,041	293,311	3,302,730	78,596	7,094	3,173,317	2,977,451

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	3,302,730	3,173,317	2,977,451
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	78,596	8,592	10,928
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	7,094	8,399	6,830
Total net voted capital	71,502	193	4,098
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-15,964	-13,086	-9,730
Depreciation	-6,682	-3,489	-4,495
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-3,090	-25,990	-9,865
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-810	8,530
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-27,269	-25,656	-25,164
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-6,800	26,694	15,385
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	19,378	-32,622
Use of provisions	-	-	2,185
Excess cash to be CFER'd	-	-	-
Rates Rebates (owner occupier)	-30,000	-26,000	-23,039
Other adjustments	-		-9,349
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-89,805	-48,959	-88,164
Net Cash Required	3,284,427	3,124,551	2,893,385

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs Non-operating income not classified as ARs	2,930	2,930	2,403	2,403	7,629 11,575	4,576 -
Other income not classified as ARs					6,036	5,036
Total:	2,930	2,930	2,403	2,403	25,240	9,612

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

				2007-08					
Resources						Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2 Other	3	4 Gross	5 Accruing	6	7	8 Non- operating Accruing	9 Net Total	10 Net Total
Admin	Current	Grants	Total	Resources	Net Total	Capital	Resources	Resources	Resources
DSD: RfR A Notional	charges in Nor	-Budget							
Social Security Admini	stration								
22,564	-	-	22,564	-	22,564	-	-	22,205	22,472
Child Support Agency	for Northern Ire	land							
245	-	-	245	-	245	-	-	320	258
Total RfR A: 22,809	-	-	22,809	-	22,809	-	-	22,525	22,730
DSD: RfR B Notional	charges in Non	-Budget							
Housing - other expend	iture								
385	-	-	385	-	385	-	-	548	392
Total RfR B: 385	-	-	385	-	385	-	-	548	392
DSD: RfR C Notional	charges in Nor	-Budget							
Urban Regeneration									
1,754	-	-	1,754	-	1,754	-	-	1,900	1,726
Total RfR C: 1,754	-	-	1,754	-	1,754	-	-	1,900	1,726
Total Notionals									
24,948	-	-	24,948	-	24,948	-	-	24,973	24,847

Notional Charges Analysis			£,000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need and to ensure that parents who live apart maintain their children; encouraging personal responsibility and improving incentives to work and save			
Audit	251	370	284
Accommodation	19,273	18,532	19,572
Other	3,285	3,623	2,874
Total RfR A:	22,809	22,525	22,730
RfR B: Promoting measurable improvements to housing in Northern Ireland  Audit Accommodation	30 223	50 215	30 247
Other	132	283	115
Total RfR B:	385	548	392
RfR C: Improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling disadvantage			
Audit	53	80	53
Accommodation	855	822	896
Other	846	998	777
Total RfR C:	1,754	1,900	1,726
Total Notionals	24,948	24,973	24,847

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs			
Request for Resources A	237,280	211,716	204,215
Request for Resources B	2,636	2,800	2,466
Request for Resources C	11,721	12,530	11,573
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	251,637	227,046	218,254
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	2,531,761	2,456,007	2,304,317
Request for Resources B	423,103	430,224	421,559
Request for Resources C	126,718	87,897	62,740
Non-voted Expenditure	1,746,286	1,660,271	1,571,039
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	4,827,868	4,634,399	4,359,655
NET OPERATING COST	5,079,505	4,861,445	4,577,909
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	3,302,730	3,173,317	2,977,451
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	4,796,457	4,591,343	4,328,744

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	3,302,730	3,173,317	2,977,451
Adjustments:			
Add non-voted expenditure in the FOCS	1,746,286	1,660,271	1,571,039
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-2,930	-2,403	-13,665
Add back adjustment for National Insurance Fund receipts	33,419	30,260	29,850
Excess of Social Fund Grant	-	-	4,191
EU Debtor Write Off	-	-	17,425
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	5,079,505	4,861,445	4,577,909
Adjustments:			
Reverse the deduction of EU income	-	-	-
Remove voted expenditure that is outside the Resource Budget			
- Housing other expenditure	-1	-42	-48
- Grants to Laganside	-1	-9,827	-5,400
- Grants to ILEX	-1,999	-1,371	-675
<ul><li>Cost of Laganside Development Assets</li><li>Notional inter-departmental charges</li></ul>	-1 24,948	-6,528 -24,973	-1,250 -24,847
- Capital grants	-249,964	-24,973	-215,430
- European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Social Fund adjustment	-	1,684	6,320
Social Fund Loans	-8,150	-14,150	-1,891
Remove grants to local authorities to finance capital expenditure	-	-	-
Add NDPB expenditure	2,016	14,984	10,716
NIF Payments to DFP and other adjustments	-	-	765
EU Debtor Write Off	-	-	-17,425
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	4,796,457	4,591,343	4,328,744
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	525,944	487,213	452,876
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	4,270,513	4,104,130	3,875,868

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

## For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	71,502	193	4,098
Adjustments:			
Gains/losses from sale of capital assets	-	106	8,571
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts	-	-	-11,575
Repayment of principal on capital loans by public corporations	-90,200	-96,604	-89,959
Add grants to local authorities to finance capital expenditure	-	-	-
Capital grants	249,964	229,879	215,430
European Union income related to capital grants supported capital expenditure (revenue)	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-43
Social Fund Loans	8,150	14,150	1,891
Capital Budget Outturn	239,416	147,724	128,413
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	231,266	133,574	126,522
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	8,150	14,150	1,891

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for Social Development, Mr. Alan Shannon, as Accounting Officer of the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial has those in prod and to answer that percents who lies	_		Provision 2006-07 Non- Operating operating ARs ARs			tturn 5-06 Non- operating ARs
those in need and to ensure that parents who li apart maintain their children; encouraging per responsibility and improving incentives to work	rsonal					
Administration of National Insurance Fund	33,419	-	30,260	-	29,850	-
Administration of DWP agency services	48,000	-	47,293	-	42,663	-
Other administration	469	-	783	-	783	-
Disability benefits	2,500	-	2,500	-	-	_
Industrial injuries benefits	900	-	900	-	-	_
Income support non-pensioners	6,350	-	6,350	-	3,089	_
Jobseeker's allowance (income based)	130	-	130	-	48	_
Jobseeker's allowance (contribution based)	12,272	-	12,505	-	12,332	_
Statutory sick pay / Statutory maternity pay	-	-	-	-	1	_
Sales of obsolete machinery, equipment etc	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total for RfR A	104,040*	_**	100,721*	_**_	88,766*	_**

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from recoupment of salary costs etc for seconded-out officers; receipts from the NI National Insurance Fund for the estimated cost of administering Fund benefits and contributions work in N. Ireland; departmental contributions in respect of the Family Resources Survey; recovery of law costs, prison visit handling charges and charges collected from mortgage lenders; recovery of expenses from DWP and Inland Revenue for services provided on an agency basis, receipts from certain clients for services provided by the Child Support Agency for Northern Ireland, receipts from the Department for Employment and Learning in respect of New Deal subsidy and training payments; recoveries from damages payable to recipients of Statutory Sick Pay, receipts via the Compensation Recovery Unit in respect of benefits paid in lieu; payments on return to work after a trade dispute made to people who would normally be excluded from Income Support because they are in full time work; payments by liable relatives, amounts collected through a court order or on a voluntary basis from relatives of Income Support or Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) claimants; receipts from the Child Support Agency of payments of maintenance from non-resident parents for parents with care who are in receipt of Income Support or Jobseeker's Allowance (income based); repayment of Jobseeker's Allowance (contribution based) from the NI National Insurance Fund.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from sales of obsolete machinery, equipment, official vehicles, furniture and buildings; recovery of capital expenditure met on behalf of the Department for Work and Pensions.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

£'000

Detail						
	Provision		Provision		Outturn	
	200	7-08	2006-07		2005-06	
		Non-		Non-		Non-
	Operating	operating	Operating	operating	Operating	operating
	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs
RfR B: Promoting measurable improvements to housing in Northern Ireland:						
Repayment of housing association grant	6,062	_	10,400	-	3,842	-
Long term loan repayments by housing associations Reimbursement of loan interest charges by Housing	-	1,108	-	1,063	-	1,183
Executive	95,800	-	105,600	-	114,766	-
Payment of receipts from house and land sales by						
Housing Executive	82,500	-	117,400	-	104,165	-
Other receipts	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sale of obsolete machinery, equipment etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total for RfR B	184,363*	1,108**	233,401*	1,063**	222,773*	1,183**

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from repayment of grants and recovery of surplus rental income from housing associations, repayment of advances to building societies, reimbursement of loan interest charges by the Housing Executive and payment of receipts from house and land sales by the Housing Executive.

# RfR C: Improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities in Northern Ireland with a particular emphasis on tackling disadvantage:

Total for RfR C	4,908*	5,986**	15,566*	7,336**	11,741*	5,647**
Other receipts	85	-	279	-	299	-
EU Programme Receipts	4,588	-	7,572	-	9,414	-
Sale of Laganside Development Assets	-	-	6,527	-	400	-
development scheme	-	-	349	-	968	-
payments met by DSD in respect of Victoria Sq.						
Reimbursement by Developer of						
IFI Recoupments	-	-	566	-	319	-
Sale of land and property	-	5,986	-	7,336	-	5,647
Seconded-out staff	235	-	273	-	341	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts for seconded-out staff; recoupments from the International Fund for Ireland, from repayment of grants and loans, reimbursement by Developer of payments met by DSD in respect of Victoria Sq. development, sale of Laganside development assets, receipts in respect of EU Programmes and sundry receipts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from sales of obsolete machinery, equipment, official vehicles, furniture and buildings and recovery of long term loans to housing associations.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from proceeds from sales of obsolete machinery, equipment, official vehicles, furniture, land and buildings.

## Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Prov 200	ision 6-07	Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Housing Association loan interest	2,930	2,930	2,403	2,403	2,225	1,234
Refunds of social security benefit encashment charges	-	-	-	-	2,514	2,514
Housing Association Grant Receipts	-	-	-	-	6,044	2,788
Urban Regeneration Receipts including land sales	-	-	-	-	14,459	3,076
Total	2,930	2,930	2,403	2,403	25,240	9,612

#### **Notes**

- 1. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 4.1 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £3,173,317,000.
- 2. The following RfRs contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and the confirming Budget Order.

			£'000
RfR A	Function 4	Compensation payments to persons with care in respect of non-enforcement	
		of maintenance arrears. ■	10
RfR A	Function 8	Payments of Job Grant ■	1,200

3. RfR A includes grant in aid provision to the Independent Living Funds of £9,700,000 and RfR C grant in aid provision to ILEX of £1,999,000.



# **Main Estimates**



#### OFFICE OF THE FIRST MINISTER AND DEPUTY FIRST MINISTER

#### Introduction

- 1. The Estimate provides for expenditure in support of the aim of a cohesive, inclusive and just society administered through effective government.
- 2. Request for Resources A provides for expenditure on administration costs of the Executive Services, Corporate Services, Machinery of Government, the Executive Information Service, the Office of the Legislative Counsel, the Economic Policy and Public Service Units, the Northern Ireland Bureau in Washington and the Northern Ireland Office in Brussels. It also provides for support and operation costs of the North/South Ministerial Council, the British Irish Council, the Civic Forum, the Planning Appeals Commission and Water Appeals Commission, for development of the Reinvestment and Reform Initiative including grant in aid to the Strategic Investment Board and the Environment and Renewable Energy Fund.
- 3. Request for Resources B provides for expenditure on the administration and programme costs of promoting equality of opportunity, human rights, community relations, social inclusion and meeting the needs of victims. It includes grants for community relations and district council programmes and grants in aid to the Northern Ireland Community Relations Council, the Equality Commission for Northern Ireland and the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### OFFICE OF THE FIRST MINISTER AND DEPUTY FIRST MINISTER

Part I £ RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services 40,984,000 RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims 32,217,000 **Total Net Resource Requirement** 73,201,000 **Net Cash Requirement** 80,089,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister on:

#### RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services:

support for government, the North/South Ministerial Council, the British Irish Council, the Civic Forum, expenses of the Planning Appeals Commission and the Water Appeals Commission, the Reinvestment and Reform Initiative including grant in aid to the Strategic Investment Board, the Environment and Renewable Energy Fund, administration and other services, grants and associated non-cash items.

# RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims:

promotion of equality of opportunity and social inclusion, the Equality Commission for Northern Ireland, community relations, district council programmes, the Northern Ireland Community Relations Council, victims, the Commissioner for Children and Young People for Northern Ireland, administration and other services, payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, grants and grants in aid and associated non-cash items.

The Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister will account for this Estimate.

			t.
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	40,984,000	14,214,000	26,770,000
RfR B:	32,217,000	14,148,000	18,069,000
Total Net Resource Requirement	73,201,000	28,362,000	44,839,000
Net Cash Requirement	80,089,000	27,256,000	52,833,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Resources	•••••		2007-08	•••••	•••••	Capital	•••••	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non-	9	10
Adm	Other in Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Tota Resource
RfR A: To assist G			ementing we	ell-informed					
17,5	13,104	10,423	41,040	56	40,984	1,396	-	31,587	29,00
epartmental Expe	nditure in DEL:								
-1: Support for g	overnment and ot	her services							
15,0	94 2,935	910	18,939	-	18,939	396	-	13,529	13,55
-2: North/South	Ministerial Counc	il							
	- 639	-	639	-	639	-	-	695	62
-3: Civic Forum									
	- 516	-	516	-	516	-	-	50	
-4: Planning App	eals Commission	and Water Appe	eals Commis	sion					
	- 1,914	-	1,914	56	1,858	-	-	1,858	1,90
-5: Reinvestment	and Reform Initi	ative							
	- 6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000	1,000	-	3,710	1,5
Executive Pro	ogramme Funds								
		-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
nnually Managed	Expenditure (AM	<b>IE</b> ):							
-6: Non-Cash Ite	ms								
	- 1,100	-	1,100	-	1,100	_	-	651	59
on-Budget:									
7: Strategic Inve	estment Board								
C		9,513	9,513	_	9,513	_	_	8,800	8,70
-8: Notional Cha	rges	,	,		,			,	ŕ
2,4	_	_	2,419	_	2,419	-	_	2,219	2,0
RATE B: To promoto community relation neet the needs of v	ns, tackle povert								
5,4	03 7,736	21,272	34,411	2,194	32,217	10,058	-	31,440	33,5
epartmental Expe	nditure in DEL:								
-1: Support for E		Rights and Comm	nunity Relati	ons					
4,7		3,055	10,001	-	10,001	10,000	-	9,428	8,7
-2: Community I									-
J		6,371	6,371	-	6,371	58	-	6,083	6,22
-3: EU Programr	ne for Peace and		•		•				,
Č		2,925	2,925	2,194	731	_	-	1,740	5,63
3-4: Victims		•	•	•					, -
	- 5,280	_	5,280	_	5,280	_	_	4,249	3,3:
	2,200		-,=00		- ,=00			.,,	2,5.

Part II Subhead detail £'000

n				2007-08			G '4 1		2006-07	2005-06
Reso									Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
Non-Budget										
B-5: Equalit	y Commissi	on								
	-	-	7,005	7,005	-	7,005	-	-	7,130	6,656
B-6: Commi	issioner for	Children and Y	Young People							
	-	-	1,916	1,916	-	1,916	-	-	1,897	1,897
B-7: Notion	al Charges									
	663	250	-	913	-	913	-	-	913	1,078
Total:	22,916	20,840	31,695	75,451	2,250	73,201	11,454	-	63,027	62,584

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	73,201	63,027	62,584
Voted Capital Items	, in the second	•	,
Capital	11,454	1,538	131
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	-	-	-
Total net voted capital	11,454	1,538	131
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-1,100	-651	-666
Depreciation	-244	-212	-142
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-3,332	-3,132	-3,000
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-7
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	113	-	-9,902
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	9,137
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Excess cash to be CFER'd	-3		254
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-4,566	-3,995	-4,326
Net Cash Required	80,089	60,570	58,389

## Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provi 2006		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	321	321	-	-	4,340	11,317
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	119	119
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	321	321	-	-	4,459	11,436

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Admin	Re	esources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Other   Current   Grants   Gross   Accruing   Resources   Net Total   Capital   Accruing   Resources   Resources   Resources		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Non-	9	10
Support for government and other services    2,419		Admin		Grants			Net Total	Capital	Accruing		Net Total Resource
2,419	OFMDFM: R	dfR A Noti	ional charges	in Non-Budge	t						
2,419	Support for go	vernment	and other servi	ces							
Support for Equality, Human Rights and Community Relations			-	-	2,419	-	2,419	-	-	2,219	2,03
Support for Equality, Human Rights and Community Relations   663   - 663   - 663   85	Total RfR A:	2,419	-	-	2,419	-	2,419	-	-	2,219	2,03
EU Receipts: Cost of Capital Charges  - 250 - 250 - 250 250   260  Total RfR B: 663   250 - 913   913   -   913   1,07  Total Notionals  3,082   250   3,332   3,332   3,332   3,332   3,132  Notional Charges Analysis  EUReceipts: Cost of Capital Charges  - 250 - 250   - 250   -   250   260  Total RfR B: 663   250   913   913   1,07  Total Notionals  3,082   250   3,332   3,332   3,332   -   3,132   3,132  RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services  Audit   31   31   31   20  Accommodation   1,524   1,524   1,524   1,524   1,520   1,524   1,524   1,520   1,524   1											
EU Receipts: Cost of Capital Charges - 250 - 250 - 250 - 250 - 250 - 250   20  Total RfR B: 663 250 - 913 - 913   - 913   - 913   1,07  Total Notionals 3,082 250 - 3,332 - 3,332 - 3,132 3,112  Notional Charges Analysis  EUReceipts: Cost of Capital Charges 3,082 250 - 913 - 913   - 913   1,07  Total Notionals 3,082 250 - 3,332 - 3,332 - 3,132 3,112  RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services  Audit 31 31 22  Accommodation 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,504  Miscellaneous 864 664 500  Total RfR A: 2,419 2,219 2,03  RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims  Audit 9 9 9  Audit 9 9 9  Audit 448 448 62  Total RfR B: 913 913 1,07	Support for Eq		man Rights an	d Community							
Total RIR B: 663   250   - 913   - 913   - 913   1,07		663	-	-	663	-	663	-	-	663	87
Total RfR B: 663   250   913   913   -   913   1,07	EU Receipts: 0	Cost of Ca	pital Charges								
Total Notionals   3,082   250   - 3,332   - 3,332   - 3,132   3,112		-	250	-	250	-	250	-	-	250	20
Notional Charges Analysis	Total RfR B:	663	250	-	913	-	913	-	-	913	1,07
Notional Charges Analysis   £'000	Total Notiona	ls									
2007-08		3,082	250	-	3,332	-	3,332	-	-	3,132	3,11
Provision   Provision   Provision   Outturn	Notional Ch	arges An	alysis								£'000
RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services  Audit 31 31 22 Accommodation 1,524 1,524 1,504 Miscellaneous 864 664 500  Total RfR A: 2,419 2,219 2,03  RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims  Audit 9 9 9 Accommodation 456 456 446 Miscellaneous 448 448 62  Total RfR B: 913 913 1,078											2005-06
Accommodation       1,524       1,504       1,504         Miscellaneous       864       664       500         Total RfR A:       2,419       2,219       2,037         RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims       9       9       9         Audit       9       9       9       9       9       9         Accommodation       456       456       446       448       62         Total RfR B:       913       913       1,075	implementin	ıg well-in	formed deci				1	104151011	11001	Sion	Outturn
Miscellaneous         864         664         500           Total RfR A:         2,419         2,219         2,03           RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims         9         9           Audit         9         9         456           Accommodation         456         456         448           Miscellaneous         448         448         62           Total RfR B:         913         913         1,075											27
Total RfR A:  2,419 2,219 2,03  RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims  Audit 9 9 9 Accommodation 456 456 448 Miscellaneous 448 448 62  Total RfR B: 913 913 1,075											
RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims  Audit 9 9 9  Accommodation 456 456 448  Miscellaneous 448 448 62  Total RfR B: 913 913 1,075											
rights and improved community relations, tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet the needs of victims  Audit 9 9 9  Accommodation 456 456 448  Miscellaneous 448 448 62  Total RfR B: 913 913 1,075			anality of or	nortunity h	ııman					,	, , , ,
Accommodation       456       456       44         Miscellaneous       448       448       62         Total RfR B:       913       913       1,075	rights and ir	nproved	community	relations, tac	kle pover	ty					
Miscellaneous       448       448       62         Total RfR B:       913       913       1,078										9	8
Total RfR B: 913 913 1,075											449
-											
											3,115

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Administration Costs	2007-00	2000-07	2005-00
Request for Resources A	17,513	13,411	12,510
Request for Resources B	5,403	5,180	5,330
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	22,916	18,591	17,840
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	23,471	18,176	16,491
Request for Resources B	26,814	26,260	28,253
Total Net Programme Costs	50,285	44,436	44,744
NET OPERATING COST	73,201	63,027	62,584
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	73,201	63,027	62,584
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	72,775	59,032	57,960

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
	.,				

•			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	73,201	63,027	62,584
Adjustments:			
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	-
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	73,201	63,027	62,584
Adjustments:			
Add central E-Government Fund	3,000	-	-
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs)	-	-	-
And NDPBs Resource Consumption	18,612	18,005	17,436
Less Notional Inter-Departmental charges	3,332	3,132	3,000
Less grants payable to NDPBs	18,434	17,827	17,258
Capital grants	-	-	-
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
Less grants to finance capital expenditure	272	771	1,802
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	72,775	59,302	57,960
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	71,675	58,651	57,369
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	1,100	651	591

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

## For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	11,454	1,538	131
Adjustments:			
Add NDPB Capital Consumption	-	-	-
Add grants to finance capital expenditure	272	771	1,802
Capital grants	-	-	-
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
Capital Budget Outturn	11,726	2,309	1,933
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	11,726	2,309	1,933
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed Mr. John McMillen as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing the Department's Estimate on the advice of the Permanent Head of the Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

## **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail						
	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs	Operating ARs	Non- operating ARs
RfR A: To assist Government in making and implementing well-informed decisions and improving public services Planning Appeals Commission and Water Appeals Commission	56	-	150	-	56	-
Total for RfR A	56	-	150	-	56	-
RfR B: To promote equality of opportunity, human rights and improved community relations tackle poverty and social disadvantage and meet needs of victims EU Income		-	5,219	-	-	-
Total for RfR B	2,194	-	5,219	-	-	-
<b>Total Accruing Resources</b>	2,250*	-	5,369*	-	56*	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total in respect of fees for Planning Appeals, and receipts from the European Union in relation to the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.

## Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

,	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation	-	-	-	-	4,135	11,112
Other	321	321	-	-	324	324
Total	321	321	-		4,459	11,436

#### Note

1. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 16.1 per cent highter than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £63,027,000.



# **Main Estimates**



#### **NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY**

#### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Assembly for the year ending 31 March 2008. It covers the cost of remunerating and supporting Members of the Assembly in discharging their duties and responsibilities in their constituencies, in the Assembly and elsewhere. Costs include members travel, office running costs and the payment of financial assistance to political parties. This Estimate also covers the main salary costs of the staff of the Assembly Secretariat and the associated general running costs of the Assembly including stationery, printing, broadcasting, IT, catering and accommodation.
- 2. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### **NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY**

Part I

RfR A: Members' salaries, expenses and administration 47,656,000

costs

Net Cash Requirement 41,398,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Northern Ireland Assembly on:

#### RfR A: Members' salaries, expenses and administration costs:

remunerating and supporting Members of the Assembly in discharging their duties in their constituencies, in the Assembly and elsewhere, the costs of general administration including staff costs, general expenses and equipment, accommodation, other services and associated non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Assembly will account for this Estimate.

			£	
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete	
RfR A:	47,656,000	15,595,000	32,061,000	
Net Cash Requirement	41,398,000	12,496,000	28,902,000	

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06	
Re	sources	•••••		•••••	•••••	•••••	Capital	Capital		Outturn	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10	
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources	
RfR A: Me	embers' salai	ries, expenses	and administr	ation costs							
	-	47,666	-	47,666	10	47,656	1,997	-	34,656	31,235	
Department	tal Expenditu	re in DEL:									
A-1: Admi	inistration										
	-	47,586	-	47,586	10	47,576	1,997	-	34,576	31,198	
Non-Budge	et										
A-2: Notio	nal Charges										
	-	80	-	80	-	80	-	-	80	37	
Total:	-	47,666	-	47,666	10	47,656	1,997	-	34,656	31,235	

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	47,656	34,656	31,235
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	1,997	487	30
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u> _
Total net voted capital	1,997	487	30
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-4,202	-4,395	-4,298
Depreciation	-3,973	-2,650	-2,535
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-250	630
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-80	-80	-70
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-102
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-305
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>-</del>		209
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-8,255	-7,375	-6,889
Net Cash Required	41,398	27,768	24,376

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	10	10	10	10	315	288
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs						
Total:	10	10	10	10	315	288



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



## This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

Res	ources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
A	dmin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
NIA: RfR A No	-	80	-	80	-	80	-	-	80	37
Total RfR A:	-	80	-	80	-	80	-	-	80	37
Total Notionals	6									
	-	80	-	80	-	80	-	-	80	37

**Notional Charges Analysis** 

	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: Members' salaries, expenses and administration costs			
Audit	30	30	33
Accommodation	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	50	50	4
Total RfR A:	80	80	37
Total Notionals	80	80	37

### **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	47,646	34,646	30,920
Non-voted Expenditure	-	24	-
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	47,646	34,670	30,920
NET OPERATING COST	47,646	34,670	30,920
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	47,656	34,656	31,235
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	47,576	34,600	31,198

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For	the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-----	-----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	47,656	34,656	31,235
Adjustments:			
Add non-voted expenditure in the FOCS	-	24	-
Remove Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	10	10	315
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	47,646	34,670	30,920
Add Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	10	10	315
Less Non-Budget Notional Charges	80	80	37
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	47,576	34,600	31,198
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	47,576	34,600	31,198
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

### Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

For the year ending 31 M	larch 2008
--------------------------	------------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)</b>	1,997	487	30
Capital Budget Outturn	1,997	487	30
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	1,997	487	-
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Clerk to the Assembly, Mr. Arthur Moir, as Accounting Officer of the Northern Ireland Assembly with responsibility for preparing the Assembly's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Assembly's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail						
	Prov	rision	Provi	ision	Out	turn
	200	7-08	2006	5-07	200	5-06
		Non-		Non-		Non-
	Operating	operating	Operating	operating	Operating	operating
	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs	ARs
RfR A: Members' salaries, expenses and						
administration costs	10	-	120	-	10	-
Total for RfR A	10*	-	120*	-	10*	

Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from receipts from the sale of stationery and other miscellaneous receipts.

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

#### **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Office Costs Allowance recovery from previous year	2	2	2	2	-	_
Miscellaneous	8	8	8	8	315	288
Total	10	10	10	10	315	288

#### Note

1. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 37.5 per cent higher than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £34,656,000.



# **Main Estimates**



## ASSEMBLY OMBUDSMAN FOR NORTHERN IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND COMMISSIONER FOR COMPLAINTS

#### Introduction

- 1. The Estimate provides for expenditure in support of the Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaint's aim of providing an independent, effective and free system for investigating complaints from individuals who claim to have suffered injustice through maladministration by Northern Ireland government departments, their agencies, public and local bodies and the Health and Personal Social Services and for providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges.
- 2. Request for Resources A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on investigating complaints against government departments and public and local bodies and providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

## ASSEMBLY OMBUDSMAN FOR NORTHERN IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND COMMISSIONER FOR COMPLAINTS

Part I

RfR A: Investigating complaints against government departments and public and local bodies and providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges

1,326,000

Net Cash Requirement 1,305,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints on:

RfR A: Investigating complaints against government departments and public and local bodies and providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges:

the costs of administration and other support services including associated non-cash items, for the provision of an independent, effective and free system for investigating complaints from individuals who claim to have suffered injustice through maladministration by Northern Ireland government departments, their agencies, public and local bodies and the Health and Personal Social Services; the provision of an independent investigative resource to support the work of the Committee on Standards and Privileges in dealing with complaints against Members of the Assembly.

The Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints will account for this Estimate.

			${f \pounds}$
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	1,326,000	619,000	707,000
Net Cash Requirement	1,305,000	591,000	714,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
Re	Resources Capital									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Non- operating Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
public and	d local bodies		inst governme g an investigat ges							
	-	1,326	-	1,326	-	1,326	30	-	1,376	1,195
Departmer	ntal Expenditu	re in DEL:								
A-1: Adm	ninistration									
	-	1,314	-	1,314	-	1,314	30	-	1,364	1,185
Non-Budg	get:									
A-2: Noti	onal charges									
	-	12	-	12	-	12	-	-	12	10
Total:	-	1,326	-	1,326	-	1,326	30	-	1,376	1,195

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	1,326	1,376	1,195
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	30	33	19
Less non-operating Accruing Resources		<del>_</del>	<del>-</del>
Total net voted capital	30	33	19
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-7	-7	-6
Depreciation	-32	-32	-28
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-45	-
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-12	-12	-10
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	1	1	4
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-1	-1	3
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Excess cash to be CFER'd			
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-51	-96	-37
Net Cash Required	1,305	1,313	1,177

### Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income and receipts-excess ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	-	-		-		-

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



## This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

Audit

Training

Total RfR A:

**Total Notionals** 

£'000

Res	sources			2007-08			Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
AOC: RfR A	Notional o	charges in No	n-Budget							
Administration										
	-	12	-	12	-	12	-	-	12	10
Total RfR A:	-	12	-	12	-	12	-	-	12	10
Total Notional	s -	12	-	12	-	12	-	-	12	10
Notional Cha	arges An	alysis								£'000
							2007-08 rovision	2000 Provi		2005-06 Outturn
RfR A: Investigative and Privilege	and pub	olic and local	bodies and	providing	an					

## **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
_ 01 010 J 001 0110111g 0 1 11201 011 1000	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	1,533	1,577	1,352
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	1,533	1,577	1,352
NET OPERATING COST	1,533	1,577	1,352
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	1,326	1,376	1,195
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	1,521	1,565	1,185

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For the year ending 31 March 2008								
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06					
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	1,326	1,376	1,195					
Adjustments:								
Add Consolidated Fund standing services	207	201	157					
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	1,533	1,577	1,352					
Remove notional inter-departmental charges	12	12	10					
Remove expenditure within Resource Budgets of Other Department	-	-	157					
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	1,521	1,565	1,185					
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	1,521	1,565	1,185					

### Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

For the year ending 31 March
------------------------------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	30	33	19
Capital Budget Outturn	30	33	19
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	30	33	19
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints, Mr. Tom Frawley, as Accounting Officer with responsibility for preparing the Estimate for his Office.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland and Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints

#### **Notes**

1. The following functions within RfRA contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Order:

£'000

Providing an investigative resource for the Committee on Standards and Privileges

10

2. The provision for 2007-08 is 3.7 per cent lower than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £1,376,000.

# **Main Estimates**



#### FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY

#### Introduction

- 1. This Main Estimate is required for the following main purposes:
  - RfRA: Protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food.
  - A1 Central administration, shellfish testing, food surveillance, HACCP/Eatsafe, incident investigations, primary production, nutrition, milk hygiene and egg packing inspection and scientific services.
  - A2 Meat Hygiene Inspections.
- 2. FSA Northern Ireland Operations has a single request for resource protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY

Part I

RfR A: Protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food

8,904,000

Net Cash Requirement 12,723,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Food Standards Agency on:

RfR A: Protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food:

the costs of administration and other support services in protecting public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food including the range of food safety enforcement activities required under European Union and Northern Ireland legislation, providing consumers with accurate and reliable information so that they can make healthy eating choices, facilitating and delivering training courses, commissioning surveys and participating in programmes to increase public awareness of food safety and consumer choice issues and on related services, grants to district councils and non-cash items.

The Food Standards Agency will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	8,904,000	4,212,000	4,692,000
Net Cash Requirement	12,723,000	4,301,000	8,422,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

				2007-08					2006-07	2005-06
Re	esources	•••••	•••••	•••••			Capital	•••••	Provision	Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
in connect	tion with the o	ic health from consumption o of consumers	of food, and ot	herwise						
	-	10,928	1,340	12,268	3,364	8,904	77	-	9,360	8,010
Departmer	ntal Expenditu	re in DEL:								
incid	dent investigat	tion, shellfish tions, primary pentific services	production, nut							
	-	3,880	1,340	5,220	20	5,200	77	-	5,326	3,711
A-2: Mea	t Hygiene Insp	pection								
	-	7,048	-	7,048	3,344	3,704	-	-	4,034	4,299
Total:	-	10,928	1,340	12,268	3,364	8,904	77	-	9,360	8,010

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	8,904	9,360	8,010
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	77	36	47
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<del>-</del>	<del>_</del>	<del>-</del>
Total net voted capital	77	36	47
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-22	-21	26
Depreciation	-73	-60	-59
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-395
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-15	-15	-15
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	2,000	242	1,297
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	1,852	-1,852	-179
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Excess cash to be CFER'd	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u> _	
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	3,742	1,706	675
Net Cash Required	12,723	7,690	8,732



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



## **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Programme Costs	2007-00	2000-07	2005-00
Request for Resources A	8,904	9,360	8,010
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	8,904	9,360	8,010
NET OPERATING COST	8,904	9,360	8,010
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	8,904	9,360	8,010
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	8,904	9,360	8,010

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	8,904	9,360	8,010
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	8,904	9,360	8,010
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	8,904	9,360	8,010
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	8,904	9,360	8,010
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

### Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

For the year ending 31 March 2008	For	the	vear	ending	31	<b>March 2008</b>
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	------	--------	----	-------------------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)</b>	77	36	47
Capital Budget Outturn	77	36	47
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	77	36	47
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Chief Executive of the Food Standards Agency, John Harwood, as Accounting Officer with responsibility for preparing the Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Agency's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

## **Accruing Resources Analysis**

which arise in connection with the consumption of food, and otherwise protecting the interests of consumers in relation to food	211					
Central administration, shellfish testing, food surve HACCP/Eatsafe, incident investigations, primary printing in the property of the property	roduction,					
scientific services	20	-	50	-	30	_
Meat Hygiene Inspections	3,344	-	3,344	-	3,344	-

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts including database rollout costs from the Eastern Group Environmental Health Committee, sales of HACCP copyrights and receipts in respect of meat hygiene inspections.



# **Main Estimates**



#### NORTHERN IRELAND AUDIT OFFICE

#### Introduction

- 1. This Estimate provides for expenditure in support of the Northern Ireland Audit Office's aim of providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business.
- 2. Request for resources A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on the costs of administration and other support services, including associated non-cash items in providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business.
- 3. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 3.6 per cent higher than the final net provision and estimated net outturn for 2006-07.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### NORTHERN IRELAND AUDIT OFFICE

Part I

RfR A: Providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business

8,889,000

Net Cash Requirement 8,788,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Northern Ireland Audit Office on:

RfR A: Providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business:

the costs of administration and other support services including associated non-cash items of the Northern Ireland Audit Office in providing objective information, advice and assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business.

The Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	8,889,000	3,859,000	5,030,000
Net Cash Requirement	8,788,000	4,067,000	4,721,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

R	2007-08  Resources									2005-06 Outturn
	1	2 Other	3	4 Gross	5 Accruing	6	7	8 Non- operating Accruing	9 Net Total	10 Net Total
	Admin	Current	Grants	Total	Resources	Net Total	Capital	Resources	Resources	Resources
provision	e of public fun of public serv	rices, the high	est standards	in financial						
public bu		ting and prop	oriety in the co	10,806	1,917	8,889	385	-	8,576	7,394
public bu		10,806	·		1,917	8,889	385	-	8,576	7,394
public bus	siness -	10,806	·		1,917	8,889	385	-	8,576	7,394
public bus	siness - ntal Expenditu	10,806	·		<b>1,917</b>	8,889 8,889	<b>385</b>	-	<b>8,576</b>	<b>7,394</b> 7,394

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'00
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	8,889	8,576	7,394
Voted Capital Items			
Capital	385	950	179
Less non-operating Accruing Resources		<del>-</del>	
Total net voted capital	385	950	179
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	-200	-210	-149
Depreciation	-352	-342	-247
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-146
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-48	-20
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-8
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	88
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-70
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-22
Use of provisions	66	112	25
Excess cash to be CFER'd			
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-486	-488	-549
Net Cash Required	8,788	9,038	7,024



# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008			
	Provision <b>2007-08</b>	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Administration Costs</b>	2007 00	2000 07	2002 00
Request for Resources A	9,071	8,752	7,467
<b>Total Net Administration Costs</b>	9,071	8,752	7,467
Net Programme Costs			
Request for Resources A	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>		-	-
NET OPERATING COST	9,071	8,752	7,467
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	8,889	8,576	7,394
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	9,071	8,752	7,564

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
<b>Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)</b>	8,889	8,576	7,394
Adjustments:			
Add Consolidated Fund Standing Services	182	176	170
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	9,071	8,752	7,564
Adjustments:			
Capital grants	-	-	-
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	9,071	8,752	7,564
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	9,071	8,752	7,564
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

£'000

# For the year ending 31 March 2008

	Provision	Provision	Outturn
	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	385	950	179
Adjustments:			
Capital grants	-	-	-
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
supported capital expenditure (revenue)	-	-	-
Capital Budget Outturn	385	950	179
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	385	950	179
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	_	-	_

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland, Mr. John Dowdall, as Accounting Officer of the NIAO with responsibility for preparing the Office's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the NIAO's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail	Provision 2007-08 Non-		Provision 2006-07 Non-		Outturn 2005-06 Non-	
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs
RfR A: Providing objective information, advice assurance on the use of public funds; encouraging beneficial change in the provision of public services, the highest standards in financial management and reporting and propriety in the conduct of public business	ee and 1,917	-	1,843	-	1,868	
Total for RfR A	1,917	-	1,843	-	1,868	

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from bodies in respect of audit services rendered and income from the National Audit Office in respect of work carried out on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General (GB).



# **Main Estimates**



#### THE NORTHERN IRELAND AUTHORITY FOR UTILITY REGULATION

#### Introduction

- 1. In support of the Authority's aim of protecting electricity, gas and water and sewerage consumers with regard to price and quality of service and promoting the development of the Natural Gas Industry this Estimate covers expenditure on:-
  - (i) protecting the interests of electricity consumers with regard to price and quality of service by promoting competition in the generation, transmission and supply of electricity;
  - (ii) promoting the development and maintenance of an efficient, economic and co-ordinated gas industry and protecting the interests of gas consumers with regard to price and quality of service; and
  - (iii) protecting customers' interests across all water and sewerage services by making sure that charges are fair, and that high standards of services are delivered.
- 2. The Northern Ireland Authority for Energy Regulation, a body corporate, was established under Article 3 Part II of the Energy (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 to independently regulate the electricity and gas industries while continuing to promote the development of the gas industry. The Energy Order amended the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992 and the Gas (Northern Ireland) Order 1996 and abolished the offices of the Directors General of Electricity Supply and Gas. The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 amended the Energy Order with effect from 1 April 2007 to change the name of the Northern Ireland Authority for Energy Regulation to the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation (the Authority) and placed on it the additional functions associated with the regulation of the Water and Sewerage Industries in Northern Ireland. The Authority has decided that from 1 April 2007 its working name will be the Utility Regulator.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

#### THE NORTHERN IRELAND AUTHORITY FOR UTILITY REGULATION

Part I

RfR A: Protecting Electricity, Gas and Water and Sewerage consumers

with regard to price and quality of service 1,586,000

Net Cash Requirement 1,531,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2008 for use by the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation on:

#### RfR A: Protecting Electricity, Gas and Water and Sewerage consumers with regard to price and quality of service:

administration costs, regulation of the electricity, gas and water and sewerage industries, protection of electricity, gas and water and sewerage consumers, promotion and development of the natural gas industry, duties and functions placed on the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation as set out in the Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006, the Energy (Northern Ireland) Order 2003, the Gas (Northern Ireland) Order 1996 and the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992, duties under the Competition Act 1998, administration of the Climate Change Levy renewable exemption Scheme, the Electricity (Guarantees of origin of Electricity produced from Renewable Energy Sources) Scheme and the Renewables Obligation Order (Northern Ireland) 2005, development of the all-island energy market, services to other departments, other miscellaneous duties which may arise and associated non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation will account for this Estimate.

			£
	Net Total	Allocated in Vote on Account	Balance to Complete
RfR A:	1,586,000	1,240,000	346,000
Net Cash Requirement	1,531,000	1,259,000	272,000

Part II Subhead detail £'000

Re	2007-08  Resources									2005-06 Outturn
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Non- operating	9	10
	Admin	Other Current	Grants	Gross Total	Accruing Resources	Net Total	Capital	Accruing Resources	Net Total Resources	Net Total Resources
	otecting Elected quality of s		nd Water and S	Sewerage co	onsumers wit	th regard				
	-	6,965	-	6,965	5,379	1,586	23	-	2,756	1,578
Department	tal Expenditu	re in DEL:								
A-1: Admi	nistration									
	-	6,900	-	6,900	5,379	1,521	23	-	2,691	1,525
Non-Budget	t:									
A-2: Inter-	departmental	– Notional co	sts							
	-	65	-	65	-	65	-	-	65	53
Total:	-	6,965	-	6,965	5,379	1,586	23	-	2,756	1,578

Resource to Cash reconciliation			£'000
	2007-08 Provision	2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
Net Total Resources	1,586	2,756	1,578
Voted Capital Items	•	· ·	,
Capital	23	119	67
Less non-operating Accruing Resources	<del>-</del>	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u> _
Total net voted capital	23	119	67
Accruals to cash adjustments			
Capital charges	22	22	37
Depreciation	-35	-35	-48
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-
Profit/loss on sale of assets	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-65	-65	-53
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase(+)/Decrease(-) in debtors	-	-	-
Increase(-)/Decrease(+) in creditors	-	-	-
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Excess cash to be CFER'd		<del>-</del>	-578
Total Accruals to cash adjustments	-78	-78	-642
Net Cash Required	1,531	2,797	1,003

# Part III Extra Receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relates to the Authority and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	4	4
Non-operating income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income not classified as ARs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	-	-		-	4	4

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes



# This schedule does not form part of the Estimate Notional Charges in Non-Budget

				2007-08						
R	esources						Capital		2006-07 Provision	2005-06 Outturn
	1 Admin	2 Other Current	3 Grants	4 Gross Total	5 Accruing Resources	6 Net Total	7 Capital	8 Non- operating Accruing Resources	9 Net Total Resources	10 Net Tota Resource
NIAER: RfR	R A Notiona	al charges in I	Non-Budget							
Administration	n									
	-	65	-	65	-	65	-	-	65	5
Total RfR A:	-	65	-	65	-	65	-	-	65	5
Total Notion	als									
	-	65	-	65	-	65	-	-	65	5
Notional Cl	harges An	nalysis								£'000
							2007-08 rovision	2000 Provi		2005-06 Outturn
			s and Water nd quality of		erage					
Audit							20		27	20
Miscellaneo	us						45		38	33
Total RfR A	λ:						65		65	53
Total Notion	nals						65		65	53

# **Forecast Operating Cost Statement**

For the year ending 31 March 2008								
	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06					
Net Programme Costs	2007 00	2000 07	2002 00					
Staff Costs	2,587	2,023	1,005					
Other non-staff costs	4,378	3,299	2,061					
Gross Programme Costs	6,695	5,322	3,066					
Operating Income	5,379	2,566	1,545					
<b>Total Net Programme Costs</b>	1,586	2,756	1,521					
NET OPERATING COST	1,586	2,756	1,521					
NET RESOURCE OUTTURN	1,586	2,756	1,521					
RESOURCE BUDGET OUTTURN	1,521	2,691	1,521					

# Reconciliation of resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

For 1	the	vear	ending	31	March	2008
-------	-----	------	--------	----	-------	------

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Resource Outturn (Estimates)	1,586	2,756	1,578
Adjustments:			
Capital grants	-	-	-
European Union income related to capital grants	-	-	-
Less Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the FOCS	-	-	4
Net Operating Costs (Accounts)	1,586	2,756	1,574
Add other Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts	-	-	-
Remove notional inter-departmental charges	65	65	53
Resource Budget Outturn (Budget)	1,521	2,691	1,521
Of which:			
Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	1,521	2,691	1,521
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

# Reconciliation of capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

For t	he	vear	ending	31	<b>March 2008</b>	3
-------	----	------	--------	----	-------------------	---

	Provision 2007-08	Provision 2006-07	Outturn 2005-06
Net Voted Capital Outturn (Estimates)	23	23	67
Adjustments:			
End Year Flexibility	-	66	-
Transfer from DRD re Water preparation	-	30	-
Capital Budget Outturn	23	119	67
Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)	23	119	67
Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)	-	-	-

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance and Personnel has appointed Mr Iain Osborne, NIAUR's Chief Executive as Accounting Officer of the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation with responsibility for preparing the Authority's Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Authority's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officer Memorandum issued by the Department of Finance and Personnel, and published in Government Accounting Northern Ireland.

# **Accruing Resources Analysis**

Detail		Provision 2007-08 Non-		ision 5-07 Non-	Outturn 2005-06 Non-		
	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	Operating ARs	operating ARs	
RfR A: Protecting Electricity, Gas and Water consumers with regard to price and quality of							
Protecting Electricity, Gas and Water and Sewera	age consumers						
with regard to price and quality of service	5,379	-	2,566	-	1,541	-	
Total for RfR A	5,379*		2,566*		1.541*		

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total arising from recoupment of income primarily from licence fees collected from all electricity, gas and water and sewerage licencees and from the recovery of administration costs etc.

# Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

## **Detail**

In addition to Accruing Resources the following income and receipts relate to the Authority and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in *italics*):

	Provision 2007-08		Provision 2006-07		Outturn 2005-06	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	4	4
Total		-	-	-	4	4

#### Notes

1. The provision sought for 2007-08 is 42.4 per cent lower than the final net provision for 2006-07 of £2,756,000.

© Crown copyright 2007 First published 2007 Applications for reproduction should be made to The Copyright Unit St. Clements House 2-16 Colegate Norwich NR3 1BQ Published by TSO (The Stationery Office) and available from:

#### Online

www.tso.co.uk/bookshop

#### Mail, Telephone, Fax & E-mail

TSO

PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN

Telephone orders / General enquiries: 0870 600 5522

Fax orders: 0870 600 5533

Order through the Parliamentary Hotline Lo-Call 0845 7 023474

E-mail: book.orders@tso.co.uk Textphone: 0870 240 3701

#### TSO Shops

123 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6PQ 020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6394 16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD 028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ 0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588

#### The Parliamentary Bookshop

12 Bridge Street, Parliament Square

London SW1A 2JX

Telephone orders / General enquiries 020 7219 3890

Fax orders: 020 7219 3866 Email: bookshop@parliament.uk Internet: bookshop.parliament.uk

TSO@Blackwell and other Accredited Agents

£25.00



